NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE

AIA North Carolina 1992 Directory
Do you think new home owners want to hear their home’s waste plumbing system in action?

Not a chance.

People making a substantial investment in a new home, or in an addition to any existing one, expect trouble-free performance and **quiet operation**. That’s why the DWV plumbing system that’s hidden within the walls is as important to the owner, architect and contractor as the visible features of the home.

To insure quiet DWV system operation, **specify cast iron pipe for the drain lines** and reserve plastics for venting purposes. Since a noisy plumbing system is long-lived and expensive to change, build a quiet one the first time.

Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company manufactures both cast iron and plastic materials to the highest standards of quality. Charlotte Pipe ... proudly providing customer satisfaction for over 90 years.

Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company
P.O. Box 35430 • Phone 704/372-5030
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28235
800/438-6091 • In N.C. 800/432-6172
Fax 1 800/553-1605

![Noise Muffling Qualities of DWV Materials](image)

**Cast Iron is the Quietest Pipe**

Taller bars indicate quieter system operation.
With Granwood Your First Choice Will Be Your Last

The Multipurpose Flooring System That Lasts A Lifetime.

Choose Granwood when it’s time to install your new floor or replace your old one. It’s the world’s most versatile, durable, and easily maintained sports flooring system.

- Over 77 years of time-tested performance
- Tens of millions of square feet installed worldwide
- Will not splinter, cup or warp
- Resists fire and water
- Rot and vermin free
- Supports: tournament basketball, roller skating, indoor hockey, exhibitions and more

Wake Forest Rolesville High School Gymnasium
Installer: David Allen Company, 1962

AMERICAN GRANWOOD FLOORING ASSOCIATION
310 North West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone/Fax (919) 828-9033
For the fifth consecutive year, the Architectural Brick Design Awards honor brick design by North Carolina architects.

These five buildings prove, once again, that North Carolina architects are among the nation's leaders in dramatic, creative, and innovative uses of our product.

The Brick Association of North Carolina salutes the scores of architects represented by this year's entries of over fifty buildings. Thank you for designing with brick.

President's Award
North Carolina Hospital Center
Cary, NC
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, P.A.

Award of Honor
Duke Power, Archdale Business Center
Archdale, NC
Hepler Hall Dahnert Architects
The 1991 Architectural Brick Design Awards

AWARD OF HONOR
7520 Quorum
Multi-Tenant Office Building
Charlotte, NC
Gunn-Hardaway Architects

AWARD OF MERIT
Belmont Abbey College Cafeteria
Belmont, NC
David Furman Architecture, P.A.

AWARD OF MERIT
Fire Station One
Charlotte, NC
Scott Garner Architects, P.A.

BRICK
Smarter than you think
1-800 NC BRICK

©1991 BANC
Equivalent Thickness and Fire Resistance of Typical Solite Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Masonry Units.

"Equivalent Solid Thickness" is the average thickness of the solid material in the unit, and is used as a criteria for fire resistance. We can compute Equivalent Solid Thickness by this formula. If Ps equals percent solid volume, T equals actual width of unit, then equivalent thickness, EQ. TH. = \( \frac{T \times Ps}{100} \).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Ratings in Hours</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate*</td>
<td>Expanded Shale, Clay or Slate* (Rotary Kiln Produced)</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcareous Sand and Gravel**</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siliceous Sand and Gravel**</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*UL618 “Standard for Safety—Concrete Masonry Units” specifies strength, mix composition and dry rodded density of lightweight aggregates—blending of natural aggregates compromises fire ratings! Full scale fire tests in accordance with ASTM E-119
**Estimated Ratings—“Tests of the Fire Resistance and Strength of Walls of Concrete Masonry Units”, Portland Cement Association 1934
The mission of AIA North Carolina is to:
- Effectively represent the collective architectural membership to the general public, state government and its constituencies
- Provide meaningful services and support our members to produce excellence in architecture
- Coordinate the building industry and profession to ensure better living standards through an improved environment
- Organize and unite the profession in fellowship

The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of nearly 1,500 AIA North Carolina is the second largest statewide AIA chapter in America. More than 90 percent of the state's architects belong to AIA North Carolina. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes North Carolina Architecture, a bi-monthly magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes an annual convention, highlighted by the presentation of the AIA North Carolina Design Awards. Members also have an opportunity to supplement their education and training through seminars offered on subjects such as design trends, marketing and professional liability.

AIA North Carolina has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 30 members. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina offers its members an opportunity to participate in more than 20 committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, energy-efficient design and government affairs.
CUSTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM COMPLETE DISPLAY OF SAMPLES

PRODUCTS
FACE BRICK
HAND-MADE BRICK
GLAZED BRICK
PAVERS

SUPPLIERS
Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren
Isenhour • Nash • Pine Hall
Old Virginia • Bickerstaff
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford
Richtex • Hanley • Glen-Gery
Merry • Delta-Macon • Ashe
General Shale • Lynchburg
Cunningham • Lawrenceville

1613 Old Louisburg Rd, Raleigh, N.C. 27604
PO. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628
(919) 832-2804 • 1 (800) 543-1866

Impact Noise Stops Here
with Acousti-Mat®

1/8" Gyp-Crete 2000, Dura-Cap or Thermo-Floor
Acousti-Mat

Now there is floor to floor sound control even with wood or concrete. Discover acoustical privacy with Acousti-Mat.

IVESETER DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
11615 Reames Road
Charlotte, NC 28269
704/596-6616 or 800/345-3523 (NC)

E.J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES

Specializing in Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Analysis and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and CES Formats.

American Society of Professional Estimators
Construction Spec Institute
American Association of Cost Engineers
Professional Construction Estimators Association
Society of American Value Engineers

Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.
815 Old Winston Rd. • P.O. Box 746
Kernersville, NC 27285
Phone (919) 996-3791
Fax (919) 996-0287

Committed to Teamwork with the Design Professional.

• Value Engineering
• Conceptual Estimating
• CPM Scheduling
• Fast-track and Accelerated Schedules
• Design-Build
• Industrial
• Commercial
• Institutional

CLANCY & THEYS
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY GENERAL CONTRACTORS

RALEIGH, NC
(919)634-3601

WILMINGTON, NC
(919)392-5220

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(804)673-6669

ORLANDO, FLA.
(407) 648-2275

NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE
President's Message

E ach new year affords the opportunity to reflect and anticipate. The past year has seen our world, our nation, our state and our profession undergoing considerable stress and change. We have experienced a restructuring of institutions and industries as well as a rethinking of ideas and perceptions.

Like a blank canvas, the coming year holds promise and possibilities limited only by our own preconceptions. The opportunities we make for ourselves will be constrained only by the limitations of our own creativity and imagination.

While some of the struggles of 1991 will continue to confront our profession and our society, 1992 offers a new threshold from which to spring. Our profession is a "leading indicator" in our society's largest industry. As we were the first to experience the economic slowdown, we will be the first to recover from it. The first signs of recovery are already appearing. We have reason to be optimistic.

Our recovery will not be without cost. Many of our fellow professionals are paying, or have paid, the price imposed upon us by virtue of our participation in an economy which is influenced by issues beyond our control. Our collective effort to enhance and improve our profession is the most effective means of serving our own.

Our collective effort will proceed along may different avenues:

- We must continue to look at ourselves and our profession, to identify and enhance the things we do well, and to acknowledge and improve the things we do less well.
- We must continue to educate those around us of the value of our services, and why we are the appropriate ones to provide them.
- We must continue to evaluate our education, from "cradle to grave," to assure that it is both relevant and credible.
- We must continue to influence government policy on local, state and national levels to ensure it affects responsible change.

As architects, we are uniquely situated to reach beyond the confines of our practices to offer leadership to the world around us. We are trained to analyze, evaluate, test and then to direct responsible change in our work, our lives and our society. This gift of leadership transcends our practices and should be shared with all with whom we come into contact.

AIA North Carolina, its programs, activities, committees, staff, officers and directors will do its part in offering leadership to address the challenges and seize the opportunities. The key to our collective success, however, will be found in the mind, talents, creativity and resolve which each of us, individually, contributes to the effort.

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Asheville
Ohio and North Carolina. He organized several design charrettes with the Smithsonian Institution and the AIA, and served as national president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. He was a member of the South Florida AIA Board of Directors and joined the AIA North Carolina board in 1991.

**DONALD R. LEE**  
*South Atlantic Region Director*

Donald R. Lee, FAIA, is president of the Charlotte firm of Lee Nichols Architecture, PA. He received his degree from N.C. State University in 1961 and practiced architecture in Atlanta before returning to his native Charlotte to form his own firm in 1968.

Lee has been active in AIA since 1972, serving as president and director of both the Charlotte Section and AIA North Carolina. He has also chaired numerous local and state component committees and task forces and has directed the AIA North Carolina Political Action committee efforts. He is now chairman of the fellowship committee and is active in numerous other professional and civic organizations.

**GAYLAND B. WITHERSPOON**  
*South Atlantic Region Director*

Gayland B. Witherspoon, FAIA, is owner of a part-time practice in Clemson, S.C., and is professor/associate dean of the College of Architecture at Clemson University. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Arkansas and holds a master's degree from the University of Illinois. He taught architectural design at the University of Arkansas before moving to South Carolina and serving as head of Clemson's Department of Architectural Studies from 1971-81.

Witherspoon was president of the South Carolina Chapter in 1987 and chaired the national AIA Scholarship Committee in 1986. He also served on the South Carolina Review Board for the National Register of Historic Places.

**SAMUEL H. JOHNSON**  
*Legal Counsel*

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Gamble, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar.

A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a University of North Carolina Board of Trustees member.

Johnson received his bachelor's degree and his law degree from the University of North Carolina.

**TIMOTHY D. KENT**  
*Executive Director*

Timothy D. Kent became executive director of AIA North Carolina in June, 1990, after serving as executive assistant to the Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives.

In addition to managing and administering AIA North Carolina, Kent is a registered lobbyist at the North Carolina General Assembly and serves as managing editor for North Carolina Architecture.

Kent received a bachelor of arts degree in journalism at the University of Southern California in 1976 and worked as a television reporter from 1976-1989. He was the political reporter at WRAL-TV in Raleigh from 1983-1989.

**National AIA Directors from North Carolina**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, FAIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**National AIA Presidents from North Carolina**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Lunticium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Eri Gulick Stillwell, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Simmonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Leet Alexander O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1944</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Eri Gulick Stillwell, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shumaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Detrick, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Toy Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Gould Odel Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 *NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE*
Test your home energy I.Q. Did you know that clean, natural gas:

- Heats water twice as fast as electricity for half the cost?
- Cuts your heating bill by up to 40 percent or more by using a high-efficiency gas furnace?
- Is the cleanest burning of all the fossil fuels and is nature’s own environmentally safe fuel?
- Is domestically produced (more than 90 percent of the natural gas used in America is produced here)?
- Is the cozy, cost-effective, energy efficient method to cook meals, heat your home, dry clothes and heat water?

If you haven’t already, consider the gas advantage home. There’s no question about it: smart homebuyers run their home appliances with clean, natural gas. For more information about the benefits of and savings with gas, contact: John Stanley, P.O. Box 1398, Gastonia, NC 28053-1398, 1-800-222-1034.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Gas Advantage Home
North Carolina Board of Architecture

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined in the Board’s Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. Beginning July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accreditating Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Officers and board members are:
- Michael R. Tye, AIA, president, High Point; W. Calvin Howell, AIA, vice president, Southern Pines; Barbara E. Armstrong, public member, secretary-treasurer, Fayetteville; Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, member, Charlotte; Walter L. Bost, AIA, member, Kannapolis; Kenneth W. Burnette, architect, member, Morehead City; and Doris H. Moore, public member, Yanceyville.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
- Cynthia B. Skidmore
  Executive Director
  N.C. Board of Architecture
  501 North Blount Street
  Raleigh, NC 27604
  919-733-9544

North Carolina Architectural Foundation

Established in 1949, the North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and to educate the public about architecture.

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an architect in North Carolina who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner.

During its 42-year history, the Foundation’s mission has evolved to adapt to various needs. Originally created to provide financial support for the then-new N.C. State School of Design, NCAF later relinquished that responsibility to the School of Design Foundation. Following the formation of the UNC Charlotte College of Architecture, NCAF began supporting both schools. Needs, however, surpassed NCAF’s ability to raise funds.

When William Deitrick, a charter member of NCAF, bequeathed the AIA Tower property to AIA North Carolina, NCAF assumed the duty of raising funds for the renovation of this historic structure, located at 115 West Morgan Street in Raleigh. NCAF also assisted in the purchase of computers and office equipment for AIA North Carolina.

In 1986, the Foundation’s charter was revised to include the support of continuing education. A Traveling Fellowship of $3,000 was initiated in 1988 and was awarded to an architectural student of either N.C. State or UNC Charlotte. The program has since been discontinued due to a lack of student interest.

In recent months, NCAF has embarked on a series of architectural technology seminars to be held around the state on a continuing basis. Interested groups should contact NCAF concerning subject matter and schedule.

NCAF Board of Directors
- President: John F. Thompson, AIA, of DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects & Planners, Durham.
- Secretary: Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA, of Newman & Jones, Winston-Salem.
- Treasurer: John B. Knox, AIA, of The Smith Sinnett Associates, Raleigh.
- Director: Henry W. Johnston, AIA, of Wilmington.
- Director: Ernest K. Sills, AIA, of CBSA Architects, Hickory.
- Director: Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA, of Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce, Winston-Salem.
- Registered Agent: Timothy D. Kent, executive director, AIA North Carolina.

"It shall be unlawful for any individual, firm or corporation to practice or offer to practice architecture in this state...unless such person holds a current individual or corporate certificate of admission to practice architecture."

—Chapter 83A,
North Carolina General Statutes

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination and defined in the Board’s Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. Beginning July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accreditating Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.
NCARB

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

Samuel T. Balen, FAIA
Executive Director
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500

State Regulatory Boards

N.C. Board of Architecture
501 N. Blount St., Raleigh 27604
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
Koger Executive Center, Raleigh 27612
(919) 781-7243

N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors
3509 Haworth Drive, Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9325

N.C. Real Estate Licensing Board
1200 Navaho Drive, Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9580

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
Box 26852, Raleigh 27611
(919) 781-7259

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front St., Raleigh 27609
(919) 733-9042

N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
3620 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609
(919) 781-9499

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
1300 St. Mary’s St., Raleigh 27602
(919) 834-5484

State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
5 W. Hargett St., Raleigh 27602
(919) 733-9350

Calendar of Events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 19-22</td>
<td>Grassroots</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20</td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 7</td>
<td>Opening of Architecture Exhibit</td>
<td>N.C. Museum of Art Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 25</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 13-18</td>
<td>Architecture Week in North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 24-26</td>
<td>AIA/AGC Meeting</td>
<td>Pinehurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 28</td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>Seminar &amp; Spring Break</td>
<td>Cary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>PAC Fund Drive</td>
<td>End Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>First Day of General Assembly</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>AIA Night at the Museum, N.C. Museum of Art</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Legislative Breakfast</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15-18</td>
<td>ARE Testing</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 19-22</td>
<td>AIA Convention</td>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 23</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 14-15</td>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 31</td>
<td>PAC Fund Drive Ends</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 24</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 9-11</td>
<td>SARC '92</td>
<td>Savannah, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16-18</td>
<td>AIA/AGC Meeting</td>
<td>Hound Ears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6-7</td>
<td>Planning Retreat</td>
<td>Rougemont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 19</td>
<td>Executive Committee</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 4</td>
<td>Charlotte Design Awards</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>RTP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIA North Carolina Committees

A/E Task Force
John F. Thompson, AIA (919-688-8102)
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers.

Budget and Finance
John B. Knox, AIA (919-781-8582)
Recommend budget for North Carolina AIA; provide periodic financial reports; develop non-dues source of revenue.

Building Code
James J. Tschupp (919-890-3453)
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations.

1992 Convention
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA (704-334-2110)
Plan and arrange a fun-filled convention in Charlotte.

Design Awards
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA (704-377-3941)

Education
William G. Monroe III, AIA (704-342-9876)
Monitor continuing education and architectural education in North Carolina.

Energy
Robert L. Powell, AIA (919-852-6152)
Provide a voice for energy conservation and technology in architecture.

Ethics
Gordon Rutherford (919-966-1571)
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture; review complaints against members.

Fellowship
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA (919-762-2621)
Nominate AIA North Carolina members for advancement to FAIA.

Government Affairs
Frank A. DePasquale, AIA (919-688-8102)
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture.

Historic Resources
Donald W. Yelverton, AIA (704-523-7834)
Educate public owners and other design professionals as to the importance of recycling historic resources.

IDP State Coordinator
Cynthia Cline (919-847-2828)
Coordinate and promote the Intern Development Program in North Carolina.

Magazine
K.C. Ramsay, AIA (919-821-2775)
Set editorial policy and graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine.

Membership
Bruce C. Poteet, AIA (704-554-0676)
Process membership applications for AIA and AIA North Carolina and assist with membership retention and development.

AIA/AGC Joint Cooperative
William N. Hartsell, AIA (704-523-2230)
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors, and formulate and issue joint recommendations to both memberships.

Board of Architecture Liaison
John L. Atkins III, FAIA (919-755-1032)
Provide a communication link between AIA North Carolina and the Board of Architecture.

Nominating
Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA (704-334-6436)
Nominate members for officers and directors of AIA North Carolina; develop future leadership.

Personnel
William A. Nichols Jr., AIA (704-332-2446)
Monitor needs and requirements of the administrative staff of AIA North Carolina.

Public Relations
James W. Mason, AIA (919-755-1032)
Broaden public awareness of architects and architecture.

Tower
Steven D. Schuster, AIA (919-821-2775)
Plan, coordinate and oversee renovation of tower for both present and long-term AIA North Carolina offices.

Urban Design
Peter Batchelor, FAIA (919-515-2204)
Broaden the involvement and visibility of architects on issues of urban development; Urban Design Assistance Team.

Women & Minorities
Norma D. Burns, AIA (919-821-4047)
Darrel J. Williams, AIA (704-334-6436)
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architecture profession.

ARCHITECTURE

A successful architectural firm must have the necessary technology to secure their share of today's highly competitive business.

Utilizing sophisticated hardware and software systems, the deadline-oriented design firm can effectively automate design routines, produce 3-D models and renderings, and generate reports, schedules, and cost estimates.

Piedmont CAD/CAM is committed to architects in the pursuit of excellence by providing a selection of CAD systems, comprehensive training and implementation, and on-going application support and hardware maintenance.

Value Added Reseller

AUTOCAD AUTHORIZE DEALER

Softdesk
FORMERLY DCA SOFTWARE INC.

PIEDMONT CAD/CAM

Integrating People with Technology

ARRIS

Sun Microsystems

814 Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC
(704) 523-2400

3714 Alliance Drive
Greensboro, NC
(919) 854-4484

2000 Regency Pkwy.
Cary, NC
(919) 469-0263

PIEDMONT CAD/CAM

814 Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC
(704) 523-2400

3714 Alliance Drive
Greensboro, NC
(919) 854-4484

2000 Regency Pkwy.
Cary, NC
(919) 469-0263

"ARRIS" is a trademark of Sigma Design, Inc.

Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

Sun Microsystem and the Sun logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Softdesk and the Softdesk logo are registered trademarks of Softdesk, Inc.
AIA Political Action Committee

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (NCAIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena. Established initially to assist candidates for the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State, the NCAIA-PAC has reaffirmed that commitment to helping candidates who will be influential in determining the course and future practice of architecture in North Carolina. The national AIA-PAC focuses its attention and resources on candidates for federal offices. This two-pronged PAC approach enables the NCAIA-PAC to use its own resources to concentrate on legislative issues in North Carolina.

The Board of Directors of the NCAIA-PAC represents the diversity of the general membership in terms of firm size, type of practice, geographic distribution and bipartisan political affiliation. Board members are elected to three-year terms.

Candidates who receive contributions from the NCAIA-PAC have scored impressive victories. During the 1990 legislative elections, NCAIA-PAC contributed to 149 of the 170 successful candidates. This success rate places the NCAIA-PAC among the top PACs in North Carolina.

NCAIA-PAC assists the architects of this state in securing a legislative forum and access on issues facing the profession. Those issues include energy conservation, title registration of interior designers, frivolous litigation and future economic development.

For further information on NCAIA-PAC, contact Timothy D. Kent at 919-833-6656.

NCAIA-PAC
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Sam T. Snowdon, AIA, chairman
Group V Architecture
Laurinburg
James H. Boniface, AIA, vice chairman
Freeman White Architects
Charlotte
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, secretary
ENG/Six Associates
Asheville
Norma D. Burns, AIA, treasurer
Burnstudio Architects
Raleigh
Charles G. Snow, AIA, past chairman
Gantt Huberman Architects
Charlotte
Timothy D. Kent, executive director
NCAIA-PAC
AIA North Carolina
Raleigh

NCAIA-PAC
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 1992
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA
ENG/Six Associates
Asheville
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA
Robert W. Carr, Inc./Architects
Durham
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates
Greensboro
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA
Little & Associates
Charlotte
Charles G. Snow Jr., AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects
Charlotte
Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA
Group V Architecture
Laurinburg
Philip Szostak, AIA
NBBJ of North Carolina
Research Triangle Park

Class of 1993
John L. Atkins, FAIA
O’Brien/Atkins Associates
Research Triangle Park

James H. Boniface, AIA
Freeman White Associates
Charlotte
Norma D. Burns, AIA
Burnstudio Architects
Raleigh
Frank A. DePasquale, AIA
DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects & Planners
Durham
Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Howell Associates / Architects
Boone
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Danie A. Johnson, / Architect
Asheville
William R. Watkins Jr., AIA
William R. Watkins AIA
Winston-Salem

Class of 1994
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
Freeman White Architects
Charlotte
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Boney Architects
Wilmington
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners
Greensboro
Bruce E. Flye Jr., AIA
Dudley Shoe Ellinwood
Greenville
Philip G. Freelon, AIA
The Freelon Group
Research Triangle Park

John R. Jefferies, AIA
Jefferies & Faris Associates, Architects & Planners
Winston-Salem
Agencies For State Review & Approval

Several state agencies review and approve various types of public and private construction projects in North Carolina. A brief summary of their functions is provided below. A more detailed description can be obtained by contacting each agency or by referring to the General Statute listed.

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
State Construction Office
300 N. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1360
(919) 733-3192

Reviews and approves all state-funded construction. A bid date cannot be set until the approval of the agency is secured. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from this division. (GS 143-31.1, GS 143-341)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
Office of Policy and Planning
116 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4131

Coordinates the review and approval of state and federally-funded projects involving construction of structures, grading, land, water or sewer facilities. A bid date cannot be set until approval of agency is secured. The owning agency is responsible for securing the approval. (GS 113A-1)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
Office of Telecommunications
3700 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 733-5555

Reviews working drawings for state facilities to ensure that adequate facilities are provided for telecommunications service. Comments and recommendations are incorporated in the Division of State Construction's review and approval process. No separate submittal by the designer is required.

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Standards Division
1 W. Edenton Street
P.O. Box 26056
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3313

Propane and anhydrous ammonia installments in connection with state-owned facilities are handled through the Division of State Construction. The designer is required to make all necessary submittals at each design stage and secure all approvals directly from the division. (GS 106-660 and GS 119 Article 5)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
Division of Archives & History
Archaeology and Historic Preservation Section
109 E. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4763

Provides review, comments, technical assistance and local consultation for planning and construction work on rehabilitation, restoration, reconstruction and preservation of old and/or historic structures including private, state-owned, grant-in-aid, environmental review or tax-act projects, particularly those structures listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Available for consultation during all phases of architects' and engineers' basic services. (GS 121-11-12 and GS 143-31.2)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
Division of Facility Services
701 Barbour Drive
Raleigh, NC 27603

Certificate of Need Section
(919) 733-6360

Reviews and approves need for new health care facilities prior to design. This approval is the responsibility of the owner, although building designs are often submitted to explain the proposed project. (GS 131-175.18)

Construction Section
(919) 733-2420

Reviews and approves design for construction or renovation of licensed domiciliary and health care facilities in compliance with minimum standards for licensure and life safety. Reviews plans at each design phase (GS 131-13A and GS 130.9)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
410 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3901

Engineering Division
Reviews and approves plans of privately owned buildings above a certain size for compliance with the General Construction requirements of the State Building Code. Provides interpretations of the accessibility, electrical, fire protection, HVAC and plumbing requirements of the State Building Code. [GS 143-139(b)]

State Property Fire Insurance Fund
Reviews and approves plans of state-owned buildings above a certain size for compliance with the General Construction requirements of the State Building Code. Provides interpretations of the accessibility, electrical, fire protection, HVAC and plumbing requirements of the State Building Code. (GS 58-31-40)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Elevator Division
4 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7394

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for projects involving elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, stairway-inclined lifts and vertical wheel-chair lifts. [GS 95-110.5(15)]

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Boiler & Pressure Vessel Division
4 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-2383

Reviews plans and specifications forwarded by the Division of State Construction (unless special arrangements have been made) involving high-pressure boilers. (GS 143-139(c))
N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Land Resources
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4574

Land Quality Section
Reviews and approves erosion and sedimentation control plans for earth moving construction projects prior to construction and any modifications made after construction begins. Issues Certificate of Plan Approval.
Reviews and approves plans for construction, repair, breach or any modification to a dam over 15 feet high and impounding 10 or more acre-feet. Smaller dams may come under state regulation when considered a potential hazard.
Reviews and approves applications for new mining permits, renewals, modifications and ownership changes for mines or borrow pits one acre or more in size. Reclamation plans and performance bonds are part of the application process.

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Coastal Management
225 N. McDowell Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-2293
Wilmington: (919) 265-4767
Morehead City: (919) 276-7021
Washington: (919) 264-3901
Elizabeth City: (919) 946-6481

Issues permits for development in estuarine waters, tidal lands, marshlands, state-owned lands and major developments in the 20 counties falling under the Coastal Area Management Act.

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Environmental Management
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-7015

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for construction, alteration, extensions and operation of sewer systems, treatment works, disposal systems (which do not discharge to surface waters), sewer line extensions, spray irrigation systems, withdrawing, obtaining, or utilizing of surface or ground waters in excess of 100,000 gallons per day. Construction and additions to existing well systems with design capacity of 100,000 gallons or greater per day. Issues air-quality permits for the construction or operation of shopping centers, sport complexes, parking lots and equipment that may result in emissions of air contaminants likely to cause air pollution, and installation of air cleaning devices. (GS 87-7, GS 143-215)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Environmental Health
1330 St. Mary's Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 28711-7687

Environmental Health Services: (919) 733-2884
Public Pest Management: (919) 733-6407
Public Water Supply: (919) 733-2321

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for construction, renovation and alteration or public water systems, wells, on-site subsurface sewage systems, places of lodging where food and drink are prepared. (130A-317; 130A-335; 130A-348; and 130A-248)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Solid Waste Management
401 Oberlin Road
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
Hazardous Waste: (919) 733-2178
Solid Waste: (919) 733-0692

Reviews and approves plans and specifications for solid and hazardous waste disposal facilities. (130A, Article 9)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N. Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-4181

Issues permits concerning construction of piers, boat ramps, seawalls, boat stalls, pavilions, platforms, patios and other structures upon the floor of state-owned lakes. Applications must be made through local superintendents at Singletary Lake and Pettigrew State Park. (GS 113-35)

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
Division of School Planning
Education Building
Annex 1, 217 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3700

Reviews and approves construction documents for public schools, in accordance with General Statutes 115C-521, which requires all buildings constructed by local boards of education to be approved by the State Superintendent (Division of School Planning).

N.C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Division of Highways
Highway Building
1 S. Wilmington Street
P.O. Box 25201
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3213 or 7759 or 2814

Issues permits for driveway entrances, the construction or alteration of airports and aircraft landing areas. Application must be made through local district engineer's offices. (GS 136-18)
Architectural Education

Three universities in North Carolina offer programs leading to degrees for architects or engineers. Here are summaries of the programs at the three universities, compiled from material submitted to AIA North Carolina by the deans of the schools.

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY**

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University in Raleigh was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design.

Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development. Designers and theorists such as Buckminster Fuller, Matthew Nowicki, Lewis Mumford, Eduardo Catalano and others joined the faculty in the school's early years and helped build its reputation for innovation and experimentation.

Those qualities have continued to provide the focus of academic concern as the architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular options over the past 40 years. In the late 1960s the Department initiated a graduate program. N.C. State also offers a four-year BEDA program and the professional B. ARCH degree.

The Department of Architecture offers three degree programs:

- **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**
  - A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).
- **Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)**
  - A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA program.
- **Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)**
  - A two-year professional curriculum that follows a four-year pre-professional program in architecture. Additionally, applicants with the B. ARCH degree are accepted for an intensive second professional program, and applicants with degrees in non-architectural fields may apply for a four-year graduate program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are first professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1990, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2201.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 737-2204.

There are 600 students in the School of Design, 300 of whom are in the architecture department. Approximately 200 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1990-91, the architecture department awarded 31 BEDA degrees, 22 B. ARCH degrees and 10 M. ARCH degrees.

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, CHARLOTTE**

The College of Architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean.

In July, 1989, the school received its third consecutive full accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education.

The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in three sections: The Foundation Program

During the first two years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, focus upon acquiring the fundamentals of visual development, problem solving, conceptualization and the relationship of architectural form to physical environment.

The Middle Program

In the third year, all students design relatively small-scaled building which are site-specific. In the following two semesters, students enroll in optional "topical studies."

Also, students take four architectural elective courses: exploration of applied visual form, graphic development, architectural reading and theory, urban design, lighting design, solar energy, programming, acoustics, and the study of communities.

Upon completion of the fourth year, the bachelor of arts in architecture degree is awarded.

Admission to the fifth-year program requires completion of a bachelor of arts in architecture, bachelor of environmental design or other related studies.

**Advanced Program**

In the fifth-year program, students may pursue a design thesis or study a faculty-directed design topic in the spring semester.

Upon completion, the professional Bachelor of Architecture degree is awarded.

The 25-person full-time faculty is augmented by an extensive distinguished visiting architects program. There is also a comprehensive field trip program and international studies options in Italy, Spain, Denmark and Britain.

In addition, the college has a graduate, Master of Science in Architecture, research program that focuses upon theories of architecture and technology and their relationship.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
**Education**

North Carolina A&T State University

The architectural engineering program at North Carolina A&T State University is based on a five-year, 160 semester credit hour curriculum. The program, which leads to a bachelor of science degree in architectural engineering, is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

The objectives of the first two years of the curriculum are to provide the student with a strong foundation of mathematics, chemistry, physics, written and graphic communications and the humanities. The remaining three years of the program emphasize the art and science of building design and construction. Students are required to take several courses in each of the following core areas:

- architectural history
- architectural design and site planning
- building materials and methods of construction
- structural analysis and design (including wood, concrete and steel)
- environmental systems analysis and design (HVAC, plumbing, lighting)
- ethics and professional practice

In addition to the core courses, the student has several electives. In the senior year, each student selects an option block of courses that are designed to provide depth in a specific area. The option block areas include: design and planning, structures and environmental systems. A total of nine credit hours must be taken in one of these areas.

The program embodies three major components. First is the typical classroom lecture. The second component includes hands-on laboratories in the following areas: structures, soils, concrete and computers (including computer-aided drafting and design and project management). The third component is the design studio in which each student is assigned a drafting table with parallel bar and a layout table for the entire semester. The jury system is used to critique most design projects. An interdisciplinary senior design project is a required part of the curriculum. In this course the students form design teams and each team must plan and execute a comprehensive design package including plans, specifications and construction cost estimate. A major goal in this course is to give the students experience in a team design effort similar to that which they might encounter in an architect’s office. These program elements combine to provide the student with a well-rounded educational experience.

At the graduate level, the department offers programs that lead to a master of science degree in architectural engineering. The three degree options include: structures, facilities management, and heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC). Thirty-six credit hours are required to complete the masters degree.

There are presently six full-time and two part-time faculty in the department in addition to the chairman. During the past academic year, several faculty members and the chairman were involved in funded research projects. Both undergraduate and graduate students participated in these research projects. Sponsoring agencies included: NASA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Construction Research Lab, the North Carolina Energy Office and the North Carolina Brick Association.

---

**Architectural Drafting, Technology Programs**

Of the 58 institutions in the North Carolina Community College System, 16 offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the schools.

### Programs in Architectural Drafting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort County Community College</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1069</td>
<td>(919) 946-6194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, NC 27889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Carolina Community College</td>
<td>444 Western Boulevard</td>
<td>(919) 455-1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, NC 28540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham Technical Community College</td>
<td>P.O. Drawer 11307</td>
<td>(919) 598-9222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, NC 27703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth Technical Institute</td>
<td>2100 Silas Creek Pkwy.</td>
<td>(919) 723-0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan Technical College</td>
<td>Route 2, Box 46-A</td>
<td>(919) 332-5921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheboro, NC 27910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandhills Community College</td>
<td>Route 5, Box 182-C</td>
<td>(919) 929-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage, NC 28327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Community College</td>
<td>Kehukee Park Road</td>
<td>(919) 792-1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamston, NC 27892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash Technical College</td>
<td>P.O. Box 7488</td>
<td>(919) 443-4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mount, NC 27804-7488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt Community College</td>
<td>P.O. Drawer 7007</td>
<td>(919) 756-3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville, NC 27834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan Technical College</td>
<td>Route 2, Box 46-A</td>
<td>(919) 332-5921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheboro, NC 27910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandhills Community College</td>
<td>Route 3, Box 182-C</td>
<td>(919) 692-6185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage, NC 28327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Technical College</td>
<td>9101 Fayetteville Road</td>
<td>(919) 772-0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*JANUARY / FEBRUARY 1992*
The Kamphoefner Prize

Henry L. Kamphoefner, the late dean and founder of the North Carolina State University School of Design, is honored through the presentation of the prestigious Kamphoefner Prize.

Administered by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, the $10,000 prize is given to a North Carolina architect for sustained contribution to the Modern Movement in architecture.

Henry Kamphoefner worked closely with NCAF to create the Prize which bears his name. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Kamphoefner and his wife, Mabel. Considered the godfather of architectural education in North Carolina, Kamphoefner died in February 1990 at the age of 82.

During his 25-year tenure as founder and dean of the N.C. State School of Design, the School rose to international prominence in architectural and design education.

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1907, Kamphoefner received his B.S. in Architecture from the University of Illinois in 1930 and his M.S. in Architecture from Columbia University in 1931. He opened his own private practice in Iowa in 1932, began to teach at the University of Oklahoma in 1937 and served as the Director of the School of Architecture at Oklahoma from 1942-44. He became dean of the new School of Architecture and Landscape Design at N.C. State College in 1948 and immediately reshaped the School of Design, as he called it, to encompass not only architecture and landscape design but also textile, product and graphic design.

Kamphoefner was recognized for, among other things, the quality and creativity of the faculty he brought to N.C. State and his innovative visiting lecturer program. He retired in 1973 and received the Topaz Award in 1977 from the American Institute of Architects.

Kamphoefner Prize Winners

1991 Brian Shawcroft, FAIA
Raleigh
1990 Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Charlotte
1989 No recipient chosen
1988 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Charlotte

AIA Fellowship Status

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. Areas of architectural distinction include design, science of construction, literature, education, service to the profession, public service, historic preservation, research, urban design, government or industry and architectural practice.

Members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for outstanding achievement are:

John L. Atkins, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Robert P. Burns Jr., FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Marley Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon Flynn, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
Harvey Gantt, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
James A. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason Hicks, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Gerald Li, FAIA
Ron Mace, FAIA
Wes McClure, FAIA
Herbert McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Phil Shive, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

AIA North Carolina Design Awards Competition


Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and for creativity, both aesthetic and structural.

The winning entries receive widespread publicity and are scheduled to be featured in the September-October issue of North Carolina Architecture. Those winners are also displayed at various locations around the state as part of a traveling exhibit.
Complete Coverage

- PROJECT INSURANCE
- ERRORS & OMISSIONS
- GENERAL LIABILITY

Today's design professional needs to cover all the bases. For complete insurance needs, turn to E&O Liability Consultant, Inc. For years we've provided architects and other design professionals with comprehensive errors and omissions coverage and affordable project insurance. Now we are also writing general liability insurance. For premium estimates and complete details on this new addition to our services, call Candy Hiatt at our new toll-free number, 1-800-736-2051.

E&O Liability Consultant, Inc.

Contact Carol or Candy Hiatt at E&O Liability Consultant, Inc., for premium estimates and complete details

P.O. Box 13150, Greensboro, NC 27415
800-736-2051
919-333-2050
Fax 919-275-2636
AIA North Carolina Member Firms

Each AIA North Carolina member firm was requested to furnish information on the types of services offered and the names and titles of principals and other AIA North Carolina members. Firms were also given the opportunity to list up to five projects recently completed by the firm. This information is included in the following listings for the firms that returned completed forms. "A" denotes architectural services; "P" denotes planning; "I" denotes interiors; "E" denotes engineering; "L" denotes landscaping; and "O" denotes other.

APEX

Suraporn Suijavanich, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 308
104 Beechtree Court 27502
(919) 362-0470  FAX: (919) 362-0334
Services: A, E, P, I
Principals: Suraporn Suijavanich, AIA, president; Dr. Painin N. Suijavanich, secretary/treasurer.
Recent Projects: Vance County Jail, Henderson; Vance County Courthouse Renovation and Addition Phase III, Henderson; Buddhist Temple Complex Phase II, Bolivia; Data General Corporation Addition, Apex; Dr. Sinthuske's Medical Office, Winston-Salem.

ASHBORO

Larry Austin, Architect, AIA
1811 North Fayetteville Street 27203
(919) 672-1469  FAX: (919) 672-1469
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Larry Austin, AIA.
Recent Projects: Crisis Detox Center, Asheboro; Data Processing Center, Randolph Community College, Asheboro; New Community College Campus, Randolph Community College, Archdale; Fellowship Hall, First E&R Church, Asheboro; Office Additions, Asheboro City Schools, Asheboro.

ASHVILLE

Architectural Design Studio, PA
90 Church Street 28801
(704) 252-0355  FAX: (704) 252-0459
Services: A, P
Principals: J. Michael Cox, AIA; Donald M. Luke II, AIA.
Recent Projects: Apartments and Meeting Facilities for Deerfield Retirement Community, Asheville; Professional Office for Asheville Family Medicine, Asheville; Dining Room Addition to Haw Creek Elementary School, Asheville; Chestnut Hill Retirement Community, Highlands; Special Education Facilities for Buncombe County Schools.

Walter J. Boggs, Architect, AIA
26 Chiles Avenue 28803
(704) 258-0638
Principal: Walter J. Boggs, Member Emeritus
Services: A, P, I
Recent Projects: William Randolph Elementary School; Field Residence; Hitch Residence, Hester Residence, Mathews Motors.

Bowlers, Ellis and Watson, Architects, PA
12 All Souls Crescent
Biltmore Village 28803
(704) 277-8228  FAX: (704) 277-8225
Principals: Steven Bowlers, AIA; John Ellis, AIA; Mike Watson, AIA.
Services: A, P
Recent Projects: MRI Center for St. Joseph's Hospital, Asheville; McCormick Field for Buncombe County; Art and Drama Center for Presbyterian College, Clinton, SC; Radiology Addition, Murphy Medical Center, Murphy; New Laundry, St. Joseph's/Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville.

Cort Architectural Group, PA
239 haywood Street 28801
(704) 252-3513  FAX: (704) 252-8535
Services: A, P, O
Principal: John E. Cort, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: Thomas F. Bridges, AIA; Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA.
Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Graduate Center, Asheville; Polk County High School, Columbus; Burnsville Elementary School, Burnsville; Methodist Retirement Home, Charlotte; Friends Homes West Retirement Community, Greensboro.

The Dana Group
14 west kensington Road 28804
(704) 255-7684  FAX: (704) 255-7684
Services: A, P
Principals: Jan M. Wiegman, AIA; Gerald J. Sprote.

ENG/6A
1095 hendersonville Road 28803
(704) 274-1551  FAX: (704) 274-8458
Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, senior vice president; Robert E. Turner, vice president. Other NCAIA Member: Alan McGuinn, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fairview Elementary School, Buncombe County; Division Office for Public Service Company of NC, Asheville; Distribution Center and Sales Office for PYA/Manich, Charlotte; Distribution Center for Pepsi Cola Bottling Company of Charlotte; Cherryville; Kemart Retail Expansions, various locations.

R. S. Griffin, Architect
32 All souls Crescent 28803
(704) 274-5979  FAX: (704) 274-7572
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: R.S. Griffin, AIA
Recent Projects: Robert Ingle Residence; Biltmore Forest Country Club; Asheville Downtown City Club; The Manor Inn Apartments, WNCGI Offices.

Bruce Johnson Architecture
66 Four Seasons 28803
(704) 253-2016
Services: A
Principal: Bruce Johnson, AIA
Recent Projects: World of Life Baptist Church, Alpewa, MI; Orr Residence; Pearsall Residence.

Danie A. Johnson, Architect/Architect
39 Patton Avenue 28801
(704) 252-9649  FAX (704) 251-5999
Services: A
Principal: Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: David E. Aiton, AIA; Stephen A. McConnell, AIA.

J. Bertram King, FAIA, Architect
P.O. Box 8036
351 Merrimon Avenue 28814
(704) 252-6782
Services: A, I
Principal: J. Bertram King, FAIA.
Other AIA Member: Roger W. Pollock, AIA.
Recent Projects: First Federal Savings Bank, Marion; Blue Ridge Assembly Residence Hall, Black Mountain; First Citizens Bank, Peachtree; Central Fire Station, Marion; Asheville Hematology & Oncology Offices, Asheville.

Peter G. Knowland, AIA
247 Charlotte Street 28801
(704) 253-8966
Services: A
Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA.

William Langdon Associates
8 College Street 28801
(704) 252-0296
Services: A
Principal: William K. Langdon, AIA.

Gene Moore, AIA, Architect
Dancing Trees Drive
283 Finnes Cove 28803
(704) 684-6805
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Gene Moore, AIA
Recent Projects: Ploeger Vineyards Winery, S&W Building Rehabilitation, Asheville; Biltmore Forest Country Club, Men's North Locker Room, Ladies' Locker Room, Biltmore Forest; French Broad Baptist Church, Master Plan, Education and Staff Wing Additions, Hendersonville; Merle Norman Cosmetics, Biltmore Square Mall, Asheville; Worley Residence Addition, Fletcher.

C. Crawford Murphy, Architect
Suite 1102
One West Pack Square 28801
(704) 252-3031  FAX: (704) 258-9099
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: C. Crawford Murphy, Architect, AIA, IFRAA.
Recent Projects: St. Mary's Catholic Church, circa 1848, Norfolk, VA; Second Baptist Church, Shelby; Grace Episcopal Church, St. George, UT; St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Wilmington; North Morganton United Methodist Church, Morganton.

Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA
30 Chocaw Street 28801
(704) 254-1963  FAX: (704) 253-3307
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James L. Padgett, AIA; Michael M. Freeman, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Eugene Edwards, AIA; John S. Walker, AIA; Douglas Grant, AIA; Mary Jane Mckelvey, AIA; Scott Donald, AIA, Carleton Collins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Owen High School, Black Mountain; Two K-5 Elementary Schools, Swain County; Hayesville High School, Hayesville; Cradle of Forestry Conservation Education Center, Pisgah Forest; Heart Center Memorial Mission Hospital.

Rogers/Dameron Associates - Architects
6 Wall Street, Suite B 28801
(704) 258-8755  FAX: (704) 252-2538
Services: A
Principal: John D. Rogers, FAIA; Broun Conway Dameron Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA; W. Allan Wingfield, AIA.
Recent Projects: Black Mountain Presbyterian Church Masterplanning and Expansion, Black Mountain; McDowell Recreation Center, Marion; Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Asheville; Buncombe County Satellite Jail, Asheville; City of...
Asheville Downtown Development Offices/Martin Building Renovation, Asheville.

Jim Samsel Architects
60 Biltmore Avenue 28801
(704) 253-1124
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Jim Samsel, AIA
Recent Projects: Croquet Cottages at Richmond Hill Inn, Asheville; Allen Street Shop at the Folk Art Center, Asheville; Bellagio, Biltmore Village; Morgan School, Lenoir; Seiler Residence, Saluda.

Mark F. Sinsky, Architect
115 Kimberly Knoll 28804
(704) 258-2288
Services: A
Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA
Recent Projects: Chimney Residence, Asheville; Heineman Residence, Asheville; Louis King Residence, Asheville; Lee King Residence, Asheville; Rinker Residence, Lake Toxaway.

SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors, and Planning
39 Patton Avenue 28801
(704) 252-9469 FAX: (704) 251-5959
Services: A, P, I
Principal: George Carroll Hughes, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: Barbara A. Field, AIA; John S. Fisher, AIA; Jane G. Mathews, AIA; John C. Legerton, AIA; Patti L. Glazer, AIA.
Recent Projects: Pack Place, Asheville; Public Works Facilities, Asheville; Mountain Area Hospice, Asheville; Carolina Day School, Asheville; Six Forks Apartments, Raleigh.

George W. Stowe III, Architect
60 Biltmore Avenue 28801
(704) 251-2357
Services: A
Principal: George W. Stowe, III, AIA
Recent Projects: ABCCM Shelter Renovation, Asheville; Byrd’s Appalachian Trail Retail Store, Johnson City, TN; Crosby Residence Renovation, Biltmore Forest; Residence for Eastmoor, Asheville; Stowe Residence, Conway, SC.

Bald Head Island

Richard B. Schnedel-AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 3113 28461
(919) 457-5222
Services: A
Principal: Richard B. Schnedel, AIA
Recent Projects: Virtue Residence, Bald Head Island; Swans Quarter Condominiums, Bald Head Island; Marshall Residence, Bald Head Island; Greek Housing, Elon College, Elon.

Banner Elk

Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA Architect
P.O. Box 555 28601
The Petti Building, Highway 184 28604
(704) 898-6998 FAX: (704) 898-6915
Services: A, P
Principal: Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Recent Projects: Cedar Village Recreation Building, Beech Mountain; Banner Elk Christian Fellowship Church, Banner Elk; Fred’s General Mercantile Addition, Beech Mountain; Sugar Woods Development, Banner Elk; East Wing Renovation for Grandfather Home for Children, Banner Elk.

Boone

Howell Associates Architects
P.O. Box 1818 28607
(704) 264-5583 FAX: (704) 264-5579
Services: A, P
Principal: Raymond Parker Howell, AIA
Other NCAIA Members: Larry W. Greene, AIA
Recent Projects: Green Valley Elementary School and Watauga High School Site Planning, Watauga County; Wilkes County Board of Education Long Range Facility Plan, The Inn at Jefferson Landing Golf Club; Lansing/Riverview Elementary School, Ashe County; Private Residences in Avery, Watauga and Ashe County.

Brevard

Daniels-Worley Architectural Associates
P.O. Box 188
4 West Main Street 28712
(704) 884-2552 FAX (704) 884-2560
Services: A
Principal: Richard L. Worley, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Robert L. Daniels, Member Emeritus.
Recent Projects: Transylvania Community Hospital, Brevard; Transylvania Community Center, Brevard; Covenant Presbyterian Church, Hendersonville; Transylvania County Child Care Facility, Brevard; Refuge Baptist Church, Dana.

McDonald and Brevton, Associates
102 North Broad Street 28712
(704) 883-9255
Principal: Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA; Sam A. Brevton Jr., AIA.

Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA
33 West Main Street 28712
(704) 884-2393 FAX (704) 885-8398
Services: A, P
Principal: Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Joel C. Newman, AIA.

Fred E. Reideringer, AIA
24 West Jordan Street 28712
(704) 884-5525
Services: A, E
Principal: Fred E. Reideringer, AIA
Recent Projects: Cloose Residence, Highlands; Fitzpatrick Residence, Lake Toxaway.

Burlington

Alley, Williams, Carmen, & King, Inc.
Post Office Box 1179
740 Chapel Hill Road 27215
(919) 226-5534 FAX: (919) 226-3034
Services: A, E, O
Principals: Darrell L. Russell, president; Haywood B. King, vice president/treasurer; Herbert A. Carmen, AIA, secretary.
Other NCAIA Members: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA; Demetres N. Callinicos, AIA.
Recent Projects: Glen Raven Mills Executive Office Building, Burlington; Glen spun Open End Spinning Plant, Glen Raven; Town Hall and Fire Station Additions, Gibsonville; Ministries Center, Allied Churches of Alamance County; South Graham Elementary School Additions, Graham.

Vernon E. Lewis, Architect
P.O. Box 1233 27216
1019 Valleydale Drive 27215
(919) 584-7676
Services: A
Principal: Vernon E. Lewis, AIA.
Recent Projects: Carolina Biological Supply Company, Preserved Materials Laboratory, Burlington; Family Life Center, Grove Park Baptist Church, Burlington; Antioch United Church of Christ, Henderson; Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Aberdeen; Monticello United Church of Christ, Greensboro.

Cary

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle 27511
(919) 467-5703 FAX: (919) 467-2512
Services: A, P
Principal: William W. Sears, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: W. B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA.
Recent Projects: Educational Facilities, Greenwood Forest Baptist Church, Cary; Outpatient Cardiac Cath. Lab, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation, Hillsborough; Four County Electric Membership Co-op, Burgaw.

Smith Lineberry Architecture
107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205 27511
(919) 481-9431 FAX: (919) 481-9433
Services: A, P, I
Principals: James W. Smith, AIA; Tony J. Lineberry, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Terry W. Barrett, AIA.
Recent Projects: Gateway Plaza Shopping Center, Wilson; Executive Residence, Durham; Renovations to North Hills Mall, Raleigh; Klaussner Residence, Asheboro; Renovations to Lake Boone Shopping Center, Raleigh.

Cashiers

Michael Osowski, Architect
P.O. Box 2146 28717
Cashiers Commons, 107 North 28717
(704) 743-3437 FAX: (704) 743-9064
Services: A, I, P
Principal: Michael Osowski, AIA.

Catawba

Jerry W. Hager, Architect
P.O. Box A, Route 2 28609
(704) 241-3228
Services: A
Principal: Jerry W. Hager, AIA.
Recent Projects: Neader House, Statesville; Lake Norman Animal Hospital, Mooresville; Clarks Chapel Baptist Church, Statesville; Taylorsville Federal Savings and Loan, Taylorsville.
Hakan/Corley & Associates Inc.  
P.O. Box 2366 27515-2368  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206  
(919) 942-8586  FAX: (919) 942-4980  
Services: A, P, E  
Principals: M. J. Hakan, PE; Glenn D. Corley, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Laurence W. Bunch, AIA;  
Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA; Mark W. Zack, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Dean E. Smith Center, Chapel Hill;  
Kennan Stadium Renovations, Chapel Hill;  
Quality Inn Biltmore, Asheville; Sports Medicine  
and Physical Education Facility, Greenville;  
Chapel Hill High School Addition, Chapel Hill.  

Michael J. Hining, AIA  
P.O. Box 2504  
100 Europa Drive, Suite 110 27515  
(919) 967-6631  FAX: (919) 967-6631  
Services: A, P, E  
Principal: Michael J. Hining, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Rosemary Street Parking Plaza,  
Town of Chapel Hill; Cooper Tools Lukin Plant  
Addition; Berk-Tek Fiber Optics Manufacturing  
Facility; UNC Hospitals O.R. Renovations;  
Education/Choir Wing, Cresset Baptist Church,  
Durham.  

Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates, PA  
800 Edowrde Drive, Suite 200 27514  
(919) 493-1033  FAX: (919) 489-8952  
Services: A, E, I  
Principals: Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehler,  
AIA; Enrique A. Hirst, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Dianne L. Bachman, AIA.  
Recent Projects: cone Residence, Greensboro;  
North Summit Square, Winston-Salem; Plaza  
Road Commons, Altona, PA; Various Hardwares  
in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia;  
McDonald's Prototype.  

Dale E. Redfoot AIA  
123 Blackcherry Lane 27514  
(919) 929-0510  FAX: (919) 967-0035  
Services: A  
Principal: Dale E. Redfoot, AIA.  
Recent Projects: St. Pauls Lutheran Church  
Memorial Garden, Durham; Additions and  
Renovations, St. Pauls Lutheran Church,  
Durham; The Highlands Residential Sub-  
Division, Chapel Hill; Residence for Mr. and  
Mrs. John Donuzzi, Chapel Hill; Residence for Mr.  
and Mrs. Robert Hrubiec, Chapel Hill.  

J. Knox Tate IV, Architect  
220 Meadowrun Drive 27514  
(919) 967-9678  
Services: A  
Principal: J. Knox Tate IV, AIA.  

James M. Webb, AIA, AICP  
201 East Rosemary Street 27514  
(919) 929-6385  
Services: A, P  
Principal: James M. Webb, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Rhein Residence, Chapel Hill;  
Kelly Residence, Baltimore, MD; Historic Orange  
County Courthouse Renovations, Hillsborough.  

L. Sumner Winn Jr.  
127 Stateside Drive 27514  
(919) 942-7007  
Services: A  
Recent Projects: Intimate Bookshop, Chapel Hill;  
R. Fox Swimming Pool, Hillsborough; M. Owens  
Residence, Orange County; B. Rigdon Residence,  
Chapel Hill.  

CHARLOTTE  

Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.  
1409 East Boulevard 28203  
(704) 332-9335  
Services: O  
Principal: Robert D. Abernethy, AIA.  
Recent Projects: As Consultant: Charlotte  
Coliseum Hospitality Room Addition, Charlotte  
(Client James R. Vannoy & Sons Construction  
Company, Inc.); UNC Charlotte/Office  
Classroom Building, Charlotte (Client: Shive  
Associates Architects); One Twelve Tryon Plaza,  
Charlotte (Client: Eastfield Realty, Inc.); Southern  
Bell LakePointe Office Building, Charlotte  
(Client: BellSouth Services); North Carolina  
Biotechnology Center, RTP (Client: Shive  
Associates Architects).  

Abrams Architects  
512 North Pine Street 28202  
(704) 376-9368  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Gerald Abrams, AIA.  
Recent Projects: St. Anne’s Church, Rock Hill, SC.  

Adams Group Architects PA  
305-B South Cedar Street 28202  
(704) 339-0881  FAX: (704) 332-0006  
Services: A, P, I  
Principal: W. Graham Adams, Jr, AIA, ASLA  
Recent Projects: Scott Hall, NCSU, Raleigh; First  
Ward School, Charlotte; Piazza Bergamo  
Greenville, SC; Zagora Gear, Charlotte; N.C. A-  
T University, Student Union, Greensboro.  

ADEF Architects, PA  
721 Midtown Drive, 401 South Independence  
Boulevard 28224  
(704) 375-6038  FAX: (704) 375-6039  
Services: A, P  
Principals: Thomas P. Turner, AIA, president;  
A. Bryan Turner, vice president; Robert C. Dulin,  
vice president.  
Recent Projects: Coca-Cola Bottling Company,  
Raleigh; Building H-1 Renovations, Camp  
Lejune; Office Warehouse, Fort Bragg; Housings  
Renovations, 48 Units, Jacksonville; Operations  
and Logistics Building, Cherry Point MCAS.  

Kenneth Andrews Architecture, PA  
813 Hawthorne Lane 28204  
(704) 358-8838  
Principal: Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Matthews Town Hall, Matthews;  
Central YMCA, Charlotte; Salvation Army DHQ,  
Charlotte; Consolidated Freight, Statesville;  
Backyard Burgers, Charlotte.  

Architectural Planning Associates, PA  
1136 Greenwood Cliff 28204  
(704) 338-9637  FAX: (704) 338-9638  
Services: A, P, I, E, O  
Principals: Theodore P. Nordman, AIA; Denver  
D. Toler, PE, vice president; Brenda H. Nordman,  
Corp. Secretary.  
Recent Projects: Ebenezer Baptist Church,  
Charlotte; Blanchard's Store and Delt, Charlotte;  
North Habor Cafe, Davidson; Mt. Sinai Baptist  
Church, East St. Louis, IL; Wm. Goodyear  
Complex, Indian Trail.  

Artei Design  
809 East Worthington Avenue 28203  
(704) 376-8952  
Principal: Bruce A. Barteldt Jr., AIA.  

Atkinson/Dyer/Watson Architects, PA  
5101 Monroe Road 28205  
(704) 568-5382  FAX: (704) 568-7739  
Services: Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L.  
Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA.
Biberstein, Bowles, Meacham & Reed
1427 Elizabeth Avenue 28204
(704) 332-5111  FAX: (704) 342-2637
Services: A, E, L, P
Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA; W. E. Stowe; Larry D. Hollifield; W. D. Poole.
Recent Projects: ICBY Voppper Shop, Charlotte; Allen Tate Office Renovation, Charlotte; Bernstein Residence Renovation, Charlotte; H & H Distribution Warehouses, Charlotte; Central Rehabilitation Office, Charlotte.

W.D. Boone Jr., Architect
1233 Greylyn Drive 28226
(704) 366-4694
Principal: W. D. Boone, Jr., Member Emeritus.

Paul Braswell Architect PA
757 Providence Road 28207-2245
(704) 332-2951
Services: A, P, I, E, L
Principals: Paul Braswell, AIA, president; Martha S. Braswell, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Harris Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc. Group Homes, Charlotte; Verner Apartments, Denton; Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell County.

Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects
230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014 28202
(704) 334-7359  FAX: (704) 372-2436
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Ralph E. Brice, AIA, president; G. Keith Morris, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: Slidell Medical Office Building and Deck, Slidell, LA; McLeod Medical Office Building, Florence, SC; Maintenance Facility and Office, Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Department of Transportation Facilities, Fayetteville; Rocky Mount Medical Park Physicians’ Offices, Rocky Mount.

William E. Bruce/Construction Consultant
212 Providence Road, #208 28207
(704) 334-8022  FAX: (704) 334-1018
Services: A, E
Principals: William E. Bruce, AIA; D. Eric Sutton, PE.
Other NCAIA Member: Ric Farris, AIA

Camas Associates Architects PA
2770 One First Union Center
301 South College Street
Charlotte, NC 28202-6003
(704) 372-0491  FAX: (704) 372-5615
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Wayne H. Camas, AIA.
Recent Projects: KPMG/Peat Marwick, Charlotte Office Renovation; KPMG/Peat Marwick, Raleigh Offices; Robinson Bradshaw & Hinson Charlotte Office Expansion; Cedalion Inc., Charlotte Offices; Scott Equipment Inc., Office/Industrial Building; Wids Residence.

Claire, Martin, McMullen & Association, Inc.
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813 28209
(704) 527-5123  FAX: (704) 527-1426
Services: A, P
Principals: Moodye R. Clary, AIA; Michael A. Martin, AIA; Timothy F. McMullen, AIA
Other NCAIA Member: James M. Kunkele, AIA.
Recent Projects: Freightliner Parts Plant, Gastonia; East Elementary School, Charlotte; Coltrane Hall, NC; A&T State University, Greensboro; Two Dormitories, Stonewall Jackson School, Concord; DMV Building, Gastonia.

Harold L. Cooler Associates, PA
1908 Kenilworth Avenue 28203
(704) 376-1505
Services: A, P
Principal: Harold L. Cooler, AIA
Recent Projects: Apartment Project: Salem II, Charlotte; Apartment Project: Meadowland Point, Charlotte; Renovation: Carolina Golf Club, Charlotte.

The Copeland Office Inc.
120 Brevard Court 28202
(704) 334-4503
Services: A, P, I
Principal: E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP

CWA Architects
131 Providence Road 28207
(704) 332-3100  FAX: (704) 375-5057
Services: A
Principal: Charles M. Watts, AIA

Dalton Moran Shook Inc. Architecture
114 1/2 West Fifth Street 28202
(704) 372-0116  FAX: (704) 342-1952
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Terry E. Dalton, AIA; Robert F. Moran, AIA; Charles T. Shook.
Other NCAIA Members: Tim L. Cohen, AIA; Greg S. Long, AIA; James T. Robinson, AIA; Ross G. Adams, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cornerstone of Bethesda (Urban Mixed Used), Bethesda, MD; L’Arome International (U.S. Headquarters), Rock Hill, SC; University Medical Park (Office Buildings), Charlotte; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools (Various Projects), Charlotte; The Centrum, Charlotte.

Earle Sumner Draper Jr. Architect
4630 Town and Country Drive 28226
(704) 364-3007
Services: A
Principal: Earle S. Draper, Jr., AIA
Recent Projects: Bowling Green Spinning Company Addition, Bowling Green, SC; House Restoration for Medical Office, Charlotte; Stores and Service Stations, Gate Petroleum Company.

Eubanks Associates
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD508 28205
(704) 376-5285  FAX: (704) 376-3944
Services: A, P
Principal: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Recent Projects: US Air Equipment Maintenance Building, Charlotte; Uptif Projects - Charlotte/Douglas International Airport; Davie County Water Treatment Plant Building, Mocksville; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition, Charlotte; Passenger Terminal, Statesville Airport.

J. J. Ewers AIA
7231 Ridgewood Road 28262
(704) 596-5177
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: James J. Ewers, AIA
Recent Projects: Jeff Boyd Chrysler-Plymouth-Dodge Sales and Service Center, Fort Mill, SC; Showmars Restaurant, Rock Hill, SC; Family Life Center, Bethesda Presbyterian Church, SC.

Fisher-McGuire/Architecture, PA
728 East Washington Avenue 28203
(704) 375-9990  FAX: (704) 375-3555
Services: A
Principals: Mark A. Fisher, AIA; Charles A. McGuire, AIA.
Recent Projects: Monroe Florist, Monroe; Southeastern Plumbing, Charlotte; Lowes, Charlotte; Beating Residence Addition, Charlotte; Thomas Residence Addition, Charlotte.

The FLAD MULLINAX Partnership
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 205 28202
(704) 358-9705  FAX: (704) 358-0102
Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA, John Blassick, AIA
Other NCAIA Member: Jack Hall, AIA.
Recent Projects: Charlotte Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte; Cherokee Hospital, Cherokee, Hospice of Randolph, Asheboro; District Memorial Hospital, Andrews; Camas Memorial Hospital, Banner Elk.

Franceschi Architects PA
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 28204
(704) 333-6106  FAX: (704) 343-9983
Services: A
Principal: Gary Franceschi, AIA, president.
Other NCAIA Members: Michael R. Rouse, AIA, J. David Roberts, AIA.
Recent Projects: North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Hawthorne Road Employee Parking Deck; Mercy Hospital Master Plan; Mercy Hospital Cath Lab; North Carolina Baptist Hospital/Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Radiology Administrative Offices, Carolina Medical Center Hyperbaric Medicine Unit.

FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard 28273
(704) 523-2230  FAX: (704) 523-2235
Services: A, E, P
Principals: William N. Hartsell, AIA, president; David Weed, AIA; F. Martin King, PE; James Boniface, AIA; Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, Frank H. Brooks.

JANUARY / FEBRUARY 31
Other NCAIA Members: J. A. Schettig, AIA; W. Bethune, AIA; B. Pearce, AIA; R. Buckner, AIA; C. Cheek, AIA; S. Rasner, AIA; B. Nash, AIA; G. Hunsucker, AIA.

Recent Projects: Hospital Addition/Renovations and Education Building, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Stratford House, Retirement Community, Danville, VA; Women's Hospital, Renovations/Additions, Phase I & II; Greensboro; Master Plan for St. Joseph-of-the-Pines Retirement Community, Southern Pines; Birthing Center and Master Plan for Community General Hospital, Thomasville.

David Furman/Architecture, PA
500 East Boulevard 28203 (704) 332-2942 FAX: (704) 343-9380

Services: A
Principals: David F. Furman, AIA, president; Charles E. Leap, AIA, vice president; Catherine Mitchell, secretary/treasurer.

Other NCAIA Members: Chuck Travis, AIA; Jonathan Bahr, AIA.

Recent Projects: Audiology Clinic, Charlotte; Regents Square, Cincinnati OH; Ashbury Square, Atlanta, GA; Palm Cove, West Palm Beach, FL; Student Commons, Belmont Abbey College.

The FWA Group, PA
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300 28202 (704) 332-7034 FAX: (704) 332-6829

Services: A, P, I, G, L
Principals: Gene Terrill, AIA; Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA; Gus R. Anastes, AIA; Bryant A. Baker, AIA; William E. Foost II, AIA; S. Harold James, AIA; Stephen A. McCall, AIA; Robert G. Miller, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte; Providence Senior High School, Charlotte; College Station Architecture, Charlotte; First Baptist Church, Columbia, SC; Carolinas Medical Center Research Facility, Charlotte.

Gantt Huberamlich Architects
112 West Fifth Street 28202 (704) 334-6436 FAX: (704) 342-9639

Services: A, P, I
Principals: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Charles Snow, AIA; Renae Cassal, AIA; Katherine Horne, AIA; Darrel Williams, AIA.

Recent Projects: NCBN Main Office, Hendersonville; Student Dormitories, NC Central University, Durham; Arts and Sciences Building, South Carolina State College; Conservatory of Music, Winthrop College; University City Library, Charlotte.

Scott Garner Architect, PA
1718 East Boulevard 28203 (704) 333-1051 FAX: (704) 376-3654

Services: A
Principals: Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA.

Recent Projects: University City United Methodist Church, Charlotte; Fire Station 1, Charlotte; Roanoke Rapids Savings and Loan, Roanoke Rapids; Shiloh United Methodist Church, Concord; McGee Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

Giblin Architecture
8432 Paulston Road 28226 (704) 541-5662

Principal: Thomas R. Giblin III, AIA.

Godwin Associates, PA
505 North Church Street 28202 (704) 377-4051 FAX: (704) 377-4053

Services: A, P, I
Principals: George E. Godwin, AIA, president; A. G. Campbell, vice president; David C. Hollifield, AIA, vice president.

Recent Projects: Division Equipment Shop, NC Department of Transportation, North Wilkesboro; NCBBN Branch, Charlotte; Charlotte Transit Maintenance and Operations Center, Charlotte; Hampton Inn Hotels in Charlotte and Brunswick, GA; Medical Office Buildings, Cary.

Grenfell Architecture
611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108 28203 (704) 372-2916

Services: A, E
Principals: Charles M. Grier, AIA, chairman of the board; W. E. Figg Jr., AIA, PE, president.

Other NCAIA Members: Alan B. Antoine, AIA.

Recent Projects: Johnston County Courts, Jail, Law Enforcement Center, Smithfield; South Mountain Correctional Institution, Morganton; Pitt Detention Center, Greenville; Henderson County Courthouse, Jail, Law Enforcement Center, Hendersonville.

Group V Architecture
1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200 28204 (704) 332-4638 FAX: (704) 358-0970

Services: A
Principals: George H. Doorman, AIA, president; Douglas C. Burns, AIA, vice president; H. Joseph Wynn, AIA, vice president; Joan A. Ramsey, secretary-treasurer.

Recent Projects: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education (Additions/Renovations to four schools); Plaza Midwood Restoration, Charlotte.

Gunn-Hardaway Architects, PA
229 North Church Street, Suite 200 28202 (704) 377-8800 FAX: (704) 358-1037

Services: A, P, I
Principals: Robert T. Gunn, AIA; Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA; Todd C. Berg, AIA; Gary R. Lang, AIA.

Recent Projects: Mayland Community College Child Development Center; U. S. Census Bureau Data Processing Center; Charlotte Mecklenburg Southeast Elementary School; Charlotte-Douglas International Air Facility; Albermarle Road Presbyterian Church Expansion; Apple Computer Sales and Customer Service Centers.

Habitat Architectural Group, PA
705 Royal Court, Suite 101 28202 (704) 338-9948 FAX: (704) 338-9949

Services: A, P, I, O
Principals: Gregory B. Gill, AIA; F. Thomas Murphy, AIA.

Recent Projects: Hay Medical Clinic, Gastonia; Webster Medical Clinic, Whiteville; Bethlehem Comfort Inn, Bethlehem, PA; Independence Office Building, Charlotte; Queen City Oyster House, Charlotte.

Tebe P. Hawkins, Consulting Architect
3821 Arbor Way 28221 (704) 364-8954

Services: A
Principal: Tebe P. Hawkins, Member Emeritus.

Hawkins Kibler Associates
222 South Church Street, Suite 322 28202 (704) 376-3661

Services: A
Principals: C. W. Kibler, AIA, president; J. Michael Robbins, AIA, vice president.

Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Fleet Maintenance Facility; Federal Express, Charlotte; St. John's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; Southminster Retirement Community, Charlotte.

Hemphill Associates
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302 28211 (704) 365-3636 FAX: (704) 365-5748

Services: A
Principal: James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA; John A. Hemphill, AIA.

Recent Projects: Hornet's Nest Elementary School, Charlotte; Lebanon Road Elementary School, Charlotte; Allegancy County Law Enforcement Center, Spartanburg; Fire Station No. 29, Charlotte.

C. L. Helt, Architect, Inc.
1014 South Tryon Street, Suite 206-9 28203-4242 (704) 342-1868 FAX: (704) 342-1825

Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: Chet Helt, AIA.

Recent Projects: Phar Yarns, Inc., McDadeville; Village Marketplace, Highland Mills Additions, Charlotte; Holiday Inn Express Renovations, Concord; Fine Store Renovations, Charlotte; Magla Products Warehouse, Huntersville.

Hepler Hall Dahnert Architects, PA
2111 /2 North Tryon Street 28202 (704) 334-2110 FAX: (704) 334-5056

Services: A, P, I
Principals: Stephen M. Hepler, AIA; Dennis J. Hall, AIA/CCS; Roger A. Dahnert, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Charles M. McClure, AIA; David E. Schmieding, AIA; Marcus W. Shelton, AIA; John D. Walker, AIA; T. D. Miller Nicholson, AIA.

Recent Projects: Discovery Place Phase II Expansion and OmniMax Theatre, Charlotte; Tower Club Renovation, Charlotte; Davidson Municipal Building, Davidson; Duke Power Archdale Office, Archdale; Catawba Memorial Hospital Renovations, Hickory.

Jack P. Hill and Associates, Inc.
6208 Sharon Acres Road 28210 (704) 554-9011

Services: A, P
Principal: Jack P. Hill, AIA.

Recent Projects: NCBBN Signal Hill Office, Statesville; Additions to City Hall, York, SC; Specialty Shops, Huntersville.

Hodges Associates Architects, PA
1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 912 28209 (704) 525-5423 FAX: (704) 525-5524

Services: A
Principals: J. Michael Hodges, AIA.

Recent Projects: Carolinas Medical Center, High Rise Code Compliance, H/I Wing Renovations, Charlotte; Wilkes General Hospital Addition and Renovations, North Wilkesboro; Duke University Medical Center PCII Expansion and Admin. Renovations, Durham; Charlotte/Mecklenburg Hospital Authority; Huntersville Oats Nursing Home Renovations, Huntersville.

Howell Hunter & Associates
P.O. Box 410383 28241 (803) 548-3070 FAX: (803) 548-2084

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Fiber Industries Expansion/Renovation, Charlotte; York Technical College Dental Hygiene Clinic, Rock Hill, SC; Tega Cay First Baptist Church, Fort Mill; Mockingbird Baptist Church Addition, Spartanburg; Calhoun Falls Streetscape Plan and Growth Plan, Calhoun Falls.
Jenkins-Peers Architects, PA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 28284
(704) 372-6665 FAX: (704) 372-0102
Services: A, P, I, P
Principals: Gerard W. Peer, AIA; Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA; Charles C. Cassell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Division of Environmental Management Laboratories, Raleigh; WCNC-TV 36 Headquarters, Charlotte; Natural Resources Research Center, NCUS, Raleigh; AT&T Consumer Products East Coast Facility, Charlotte; NBC News Channel, Charlotte.

Robert L. Johnson Architect, Inc.
119 East Eighth Street 28202
(704) 342-1058
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert L. Johnson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Johnson Memorial Hospital Renovation, Abingdon, VA; Midway Medical Group, Interior Renovation, Bristol, TN; Smithkline Beecham Pharmaceuticals Printing Facility, Briston, TN; Judy Netm Photography Studio, Charlotte.

Kelly-Pfahl
725 Providence Road, Suite 310 28207
(704) 375-8641 FAX: (704) 375-0837
Services: A, P, I
Principals: W. David Kelly, AIA; Kevin Pfahl.
Recent Projects: Interiors for Park Meridian Bank, Charlotte; Interiors for Leonard, Burreis & MacMillan, Charlotte; Interior Renovation for Simmons YMCA, Charlotte; Dowling Beach House, De Bordieu, SC.

Lee Nichols Architecture
119 East Seventh Street 28202
(704) 332-2446 FAX: (704) 342-2851
Services: A, P
Principal: Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA; Aubrey Springer, AIA; Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA; M. Douglas Wasiela, AIA.
Recent Projects: School of Social Work, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Continuing Education Center, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Parking Deck, UNC-Charlotte; Boy Scouts of America Scout Camp, Midland; Student Union, Appalachian State University, Boone.

Little & Associates Architects
5815 Westpark Drive 28217
(704) 525-6350 FAX: (704) 522-7889
Services: A, P, I
Other NCAIA Members: Mark S. Bostian, AIA; Dale A. Brighman, AIA; Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA, ASID; Joseph D. Elliott, AIA; Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA; J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA; Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA; Gary L. Hubler, AIA; Robert J. Romano, AIA; Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA.
Recent Projects: T. L. Hanna High School, Anderson, SC; Bank of Mecklenburg, Charlotte; Knollwood Mixed Use Complex, Winston-Salem; East and South Columbus County High Schools, Whiteville; Mecklenburg County Pre-Trial Jail/Work Release Facility, Charlotte.

Lund Mcgee Architecture
841 Baxter Street, Suite 102 28202
(704) 333-5841
Services: A, P, I, L
Principals: Kent H. Lund, AIA; William L. Mcgee, RA.
Recent Projects: Munson Williams Proctor Institute, Utica, NY; Peoples National Bank Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Evtech Manufacturing Facility, Site Development, Charlotte; Youngs Residence, Charlotte.

Malcolm Architecture
402 West Trade Street, Suite 104 28202
(704) 358-0020
Services: A, I
Principal: Steven M. Earl, AIA.
Recent Projects: House Designs for Eastwood construction; Spec House at Argyle Place, Statesville; Davis Crossing Townhouses, Gastonia; Pressly mini-warehouse, Statesville.

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 28204
(704) 375-2510 FAX: (704) 375-2510
Services: A, P
Principals: John K. Boal, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: John Thomas, AIA; William H. Davenport, AIA; Daniel McRae, AIA.
Recent Projects: Duke Power Service Center, Lenoir; Table Rock and Central Middle Schools, Burke County; Southwest Elementary School, Charlotte; Central Piedmont Community College, North Area Campus, Charlotte; Union, Shiloh and Waxhaw Elementary Schools, Union County.

McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queen City Drive 28204
(704) 372-2740 FAX: 28204
Services: A, P, I
Principals: John T. McCulloch, AIA, chairman; William D. England, AIA, president; Jerry W. Carrie, vice president; Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE, vice president; Richard A. Henly, AIA, principal; Larry E. May Jr., AIA, principal.
Other NCAIA Members: Charles C. Pierce, AIA; P. Gordon Horne, AIA; Ellen S. Standish, AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA; Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA; Mark L. Haskins, AIA; David M. Hite, AIA; Samuel S. Cherry, AIA.
Recent Projects: Emergency Care Center, Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Ambulatory Care Center, High Point Regional Hospital, High Point; Off-Site Laundry, Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte; Sanctuary, Ocean Drive Presbyterian Church, North Myrtle Beach, SC; Nursing Center Renovations and Additions, Stant Memorial Hospital, Albermarle.

Rafie Mesrobian, AIA
527 Moravian Lane 28207
(704) 332-3774
Services: A
Principal: Rafie Mesrobian, Member Emeritus.
Recent Projects: Restaurant-Tavern, Waynesville, NC; Shopping Center, Erie, PA; Shopping Center, Waynesville, NC; Residences, Charlotte.

Meyer • Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design
PA
222 Latta Arcade 28202
(704) 375-1001 FAX: (704) 333-3620
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: T. Mark Paulin, AIA; Don Duffy, AIA; Allison Pell, AIA; William Davis, AIA; Frank Irite, AIA.

Middleton, McMillan, Architects, Inc.
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 28210
(704) 364-8660 FAX: (704) 364-6044
Services: A, P, I
Principals: H. Woodward Middleton, AIA; Randolph K. McMillan, AIA; John H. Tabor, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Tim Morrison, AIA; Jack Gill, AIA; Carole A. Hoeferen, AIA; Randy Severs, AIA; Robert Kennedy, AIA; David M. Taylor, AIA; Dane A. Suchozia, AIA; John Burgess, AIA.
Recent Projects: North Carolina Performing Arts Center; Public Library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; Spirit Square Center for the Arts; Mecklenburg Correctional Facility, Charlotte; Federal Correctional Complex, Butner.

Montgomery Associates/Architects, PA
P.O. Box 18901 28218
(704) 377-3097 FAX: (704) 377-1174
Services: A, P, O
Principal: J. Ben Montgomery, AIA.
Recent Projects: Kanawha Insurance Company, Corporate Offices, Lancaster, SC; Renovation of Relecory, Belmont Abbey Monastery, Belmont; General Tire Company Plant Expansion, Charlotte; Christian Life Center Church of God, Charlotte; Harborage Yacht Club, Davidson County.

Reg Narmour Architecture
101 West Worthington Avenue, Suite 100 28203
(704) 376-6000
Services: A
Principal: Reg Narmour, AIA.
Recent Projects: Spagheti Warehouse, Charlotte; Omlsted Homes, Charlotte; Omlsted Apartments, Charlotte; Collins Residence, Lake Norman; Clay Residence, Linville Ridge.

Newman Bower Architects, PA
1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301 28204
(704) 333-3749
Services: A
Principal: Robert F. Bower, AIA; William G. Newman, AIA.
Recent Projects: Eastover II Medical Park, Charlotte; Alto Partnership Medical Office Building, Charlotte; Colony on Fairview II Office Condominiums, Charlotte; Alexander Glen Apartments, Charlotte; Providence Place and Summertime Townhomes, Summerville.

O'Brien Architecture
922-C Greenleaf Avenue 28202
(704) 374-0916
Services: A, P
Principal: Michael C. O'Brien, AIA.
Recent Projects: Murray House, Charlotte; Garth House, Charlotte; Roberts House, Charlotte; Reid House, CIA; Reid Park Master Plan, Charlotte.

Odel Associates
129 West Trade Street, Commerce Center 28202-2143
(704) 377-5941 FAX: (704) 343-9140
Services: A, P, E, L, O
Principals: Benjamin T. Rook, AIA, chairman; Roy W. Johnson, AIA, president; Jay D. Ramsey, AIA, managing principal and executive vice president; Walker L. Bost, principal and vice president; Donald D. Haigh, PE, managing principal; Robert Griffin, AIA, managing principal; Robert G. Kellner, AIA, managing principal; William C. Milliman, ASLA, managing principal; Kenneth M. Betch, AIA; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA; Sherry M. Kennedy, ASID; William L. Kourakos, RA; John G. Ross, PE; J. Michael Woolons, AIA; Gunar Ejups, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Mark J. Anthony, AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA; J. Ronald Boozer, AIA; Thomas P. Duffy, AIA; Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA; W. McCabeFake, AIA; Holly Grosvenor, AIA; Bruce M. Haxton, AIA; Steven D. Hughes, AIA; Jerry J. Jester, AIA; Davis H. Liles, AIA; Stephen L. Oxlney, AIA; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA; Rick E. Peterson, AIA; Jimmy D. Phipps Jr., AIA; Stefan
Walters, AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA; Richard B. Shulby, AIA; Stephen D. Thomas, AIA; John W. Walters, AIA; Michael K. Warner, AIA.

Recent Projects: Environmental Protection Agency Laboratory, Chapel Hill; NCNHB Corporate Center Parking Structure, Charlotte; Charlotte-Douglas International Airport Southern Terminal, Charlotte; Cleveland Memorial Hospital, Shelby; Centennial Center, NC State University, Raleigh.

Office of Fred Calcagni: 823 Mansfield Avenue 28211

(704) 365-4413

Services: A, O

Principal: Alfred A. Calcagni, AIA.

OGBURN Architecture: 1347 Harding Place 28204

(704) 333-0102

Services: A

Principal: Harold L. Ogburn, AIA.

Recent Projects: Unitarian Church of Charlotte, Charlotte; Van Dyke Student Union, Classroom Building, Fine Arts Center, Performing Arts Center, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Hunt Club Villas, Rock Hill, SC; Weidman Residence, Cramer Mountain.

Orkan Architecture, PA: 4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803 28209

(704) 527-5555 FAX: (704) 527-8339

Services: A, P I, L

Principal: Atilla Orkan, AIA, president; Rebecca A. Smith, secretary.

Other NCAIA Members: Jay P. Dorfer, AIA.

Recent Projects: East Iredell Middle School, Statesville; Mountain View Elementary School, Newton; Harris Houston Elementary School, Charlotte; Jackson Park Elementary School, Kannapolis; Sherrills Ford Elementary School, Newton.

Omnia Design, Inc.: 9331 Providence Road 28277

(704) 846-8846 FAX: (704) 846-8846

Services: I

Principal: Stacy E. Simmons, AIA/ASID

Recent Projects: A. C. Monk & Co. Corporate Headquarters, Farmville; Gaston Country Club, Gastonia; Linville Manor Retirement, Shelby; St. Joseph-of-the-Pines Nursing Home, Southern Pines; Valdese Hospital, Valdese.

Overcash Demmitt Architects: 212 South Tryon Street, Suite 990 28209

(704) 332-1615 FAX: (704) 332-0117

Services: A, P I, O

Principals: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA.

Recent Projects: Davidson College Student Health Facility, Carolinas AGC Headquarters; Northern Hydraulics Regional Distribution Facility; SouthOak Marketplace, Charlotte; Dalfort Aircraft Training School, Greensboro.

J. N. Pease Associates: P.O. Box 18725 28218

2925 East Independence Boulevard 28205

(704) 376-6423 FAX: (704) 332-6177

Services: A, P I, E

Principals: John Duncan, AIA; Adi Mistri, AIA; Howard Nunnery, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Paul Bonsall, AIA; George Buck, AIA; Bob Davies, AIA; Chuck Hardin, AIA; George Peters, AIA; David Plank, AIA; Richard Sharpe, AIA.

Recent Projects: NC Department of Revenue Building, Raleigh; Duke Power Customer Service Center, Charlotte; GSA Asheville Federal Building, Asheville; Person County Law Enforcement Center, Roxboro; Rowan County Jail & Courts Expansion, Salisbury.

Peterson Associates, p.a.: ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

P.O. Box 20145

4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard 28224

(704) 357-3322 FAX: (704) 357-6336

Services: A, P I, E

Principals: J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA; president and director; John C. Browne, AIA, vice president and director; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Torp, vice president and director; William C. Means, AIA, vice president.

Other NCAIA Members: John M. Beyer, AIA; Russell J. Angelo, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moore, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA; Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA.

Recent Projects: UNC Hospitals Administrative Office Building, Chapel Hill; Alamance Hospital, Burlington; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Addition and Renovations, Winston-Salem; Randolph Hospital, Asheboro; CPCC Garnier Hall Renovation, Charlotte.

Mario Planera/Architect: 518 Riverwood Road 28270

(704) 847-4341

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Mario Planera, AIA.

Recent Projects: Goftview Townhomes, Charlotte; Cuthbertson Village Apartments, Charlotte; Sh o w a r d Shopping Center, Florence, SC; Park Plaza Shopping Center, Hilton Head, SC; Davis Residence, Charlotte.

Poetzsch & Partners Architects: 1530 Elizabeth Avenue 28204

(704) 372-1860 FAX: (704) 372-1861

Principal: Paul B. Poetzsch, AIA.

Recent Projects: Ashe Civic Center, West Jefferson; St. Anns Catholic Church Parish Center, Charlotte; Bussman Residence, Mooresville, Charlotte.

The Poteet Group: 310 Sardis Village Lane 28270-0944

(704) 364-2543 FAX: (704) 366-9721

Services: O

Principal: Bruce C. Poteet, AIA.

RDM Architecture PA: 1125 East Morehead Street, #102 28204

(704) 342-4490 FAX: (704) 342-4492

Services: A, P I, L, O

Principal: Richard D. Mack, AIA, NCARB.

Recent Projects: CIGNA Companies, Charlotte; Law Companies Group, Charlotte; Delta Environmental Consultants, Charlotte; Radiology Renovation, CHMA, Charlotte; Angiography Expansion, University Hospital, Charlotte.

Reinhardt-Elder Architects, PA: 600 South College Street, Suite 1301 28202

(704) 376-9473 FAX: (704) 376-3352

Services: A

Principals: Rick Reinhardt; Clay Elder, AIA.

Recent Projects: Richmond Postal Credit Union, Richmond, VA; Level Cross United Methodist Church, Fellowship Hall Addition, Dobson; WBTV Newsroom Renovation; Charlotte; NCNHB Branch Bank Renovation, Greensboro; Summerfield Apartments, Charlotte.

Ross Ritchie Architect: 2316 Kingsbury Drive 28205

(704) 377-4920

Services: A

Principal: C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA.

Recent Projects: Elsasser Residence, Prosperity, SC; Jenkins Residence, Denver; Sorenson Gross Inc. Office/Warehouse Building, Charlotte; Jasmine Residence, Concord.

Janet Dwyer Robisch Architect: 1822 Lombardy Circle 28203

(704) 333-6387

Services: A, I

Principal: Janet Dwyer Robisch, AIA.

Recent Projects: Wedgewood Apartments, Belmont; Russell Athletic Retail Stores, Toronto, ON; Reed’s Jewelers, Myrtle Beach, SC; Hall Residence, Charlotte.

Marvin H. Saline Associates: P.O. Box 36532 28236

300 Medaris Drive 28211

(704) 362-2444

Services: P, I

Principal: Marvin H. Saline, AIA.

Recent Projects: Sneads Ferry District Office, Jones-Onslow EMC, Sneads Ferry; Pineville Town Hall, Pineville.

Shive Associates Architects: 1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 28204

(704) 343-9900 FAX: (704) 343-9999

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Philip A. Shive, FAIA, president; Richard S. Grubbs, AIA, director; John B. Fryday, AIA, secretary.

Other NCAIA Members: James W. Merriman, AIA; H. Michael Hill, AIA; David W. Moore, AIA; Mark W. Seal, AIA.

Recent Projects: North Carolina Biotechnology Center, RTP; Office/Classroom Building, UNC Charlotte; Student Center/Dining Hall, The Ashevile School, Asheville; NCNB Child Care Center, Charlotte; CMC Pediatrics Renovation, Charlotte.

Andrew Steever Architecture: 1347 Harding Place 28204

(704) 333-0101

Services: A

Principal: Andrew D. Steever, AIA.

Recent Projects: Baker Residence, Linville; Rutledge Residence, Schilling Residence, River Hills, SC; Henderson Residence, York, SC; Currie Residence, Cramer Mountain; Kirchner Residence, Charlotte.

Stout/Architecture: 313 Airlie Street 28205

(704) 532-9641 FAX: (704) 532-9641

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Gray Carlson Stout, AIA.

Recent Projects: Edgemont Affordable Houses, Fair City Housing Corp.; Durham; Baxter Residence, York County, SC; King Residence, Matumuck, RI; Honor Award, 1990 Durium/Chapel Hill AIA Housing Competition; Graham Residence Addition, Charlotte.

Surratt, Smith, Abernathy/Williams Associates: 2801 Tyvola Road West 28217-4500

(704) 357-1000 FAX: (704) 357-8531

Services: A, P, I

Principals: Russell T. Williams, principal-in-charge, Cameron Hood, AIA, director of architecture; Don E. Abernathy, AIA; Ronald L. Smith, AIA; William Wood, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Dennis Stanke, AIA; Jeffrey Metz, AIA; Gareth Beard, AIA; J. T. Reese, AIA.

Hal Trumble Architects: 310 East Boulevard, Suite 6 28203

(704) 333-7907

Services: P, I

Principal: Hal H. Trumble, AIA.

Recent Projects: Ramsey Photography Studio;
Wagner Murray Architects, PA
437 S. Tryon Street, 28202
(704) 372-8603 FAX: (704) 333-0231
Services: A, P; I
Principals: David K. Wagner, AIA; Michael J. Murray, AIA.
Recent Projects: Moody’s Investors Service, Charlotte; Barclay’s American Mortgage Company, Charlotte; Circuit City Regional Distribution Center, Charlotte.

Herschel G. Walters, Architect
5245 Parview Drive South, 28226
(704) 542-3575
Services: A, P
Principal: Herschel G. Walters, AIA.
Recent Projects: Morehead Group Building Addition, Charlotte; Charlotte Pediatrics Building Addition, Charlotte; Gerrard Tire Site Adaptation, Charlotte; Virdker Building, Inspection Architect, Charlotte; United Pentecostal Church Addition, Rock Hill, SC.

Ward Design
505 South Cedar Street, Studio E, 28202
(704) 338-9883
Services: A, P
Principal: Tony E. Ward, AIA.
Recent Projects: South Carolina National Bank Traditions, Toast, Columbia, SC; Queens Road West Residence, Charlotte; Charlotte Apparel Center Showroom; 5-Star Luxury Hotel, Barcelona, Spain; South Charlotte Residential Residence.

Wash Hatem Nelson Architects PA
330 West 10th Street, 28202
(704) 333-9952 FAX: (704) 333-9962
Services: A, I
Principal: Richard L. Wash, AIA; J. F. Hatem Jr., AIA; Stephen L. Nelson, AIA.

WGM Development Consultants, Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1200, 28284
(704) 342-9876 FAX: (704) 334-4246
Services: A, P, L, O
Principals: William G. Monroe III, AIA; Kevin Utsey, AIA; Steve Lineberger, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Kent Lineberger, AIA.
Recent Projects: Kemp Building, Charlotte; Roche Biomedical, Columbia, SC; Chatham Center, Savannah, GA; Westcreek, Richmond, VA; Grandview, Birmingham, AL.

Charles H. Wheatley, Architect
2235 Crescent Avenue 28207
(704) 376-6659
Services: A, P
Principal: Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA.
Recent Projects: J. N. Fries Middle School, Concord; Healthco International Building, Charlotte; Salvation Army Thrift Store, Kannapolis.

Wheehel Architects
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6 28203
(704) 372-1325
Services: A, P
Principal: Kenneth E. Wheehel, AIA.
Recent Projects: Deerfield Run Apartments, Easley, SC; Westchester Apartments, Florence, SC; Our Town Square Shopping Center, Mooresville; Kallam Office Building, Charlotte; Levinson Residence, Charlotte.

Murray Whisnant/Architects
1251 East Boulevard 28203
(704) 375-2788
Services: A, P
Principal: Murray Whisnant, AIA.
Recent Projects: Department of Poultry Science, NC State, Raleigh; (Collaboration) Charlotte Radiology, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Building Interiors, Charlotte; Goodwill Stores; Charlotte Pipe and Foundry.

Willerson Associates Inc.
123 North Brevard Street 28202
(704) 334-7577 FAX: (704) 338-8192
Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: R. W. Wilkerson III, AIA; David Cherry, AIA; Robert Cain, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wesley Long Community Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Greensboro; Weinstein & Sturges Interiors, Charlotte; Duke Power Operations Center, Lancaster, SC; Adjutant General’s Office, NC National Guard, Raleigh; Virdale General Hospital, Valdese.

Williams and Associates Architects/Engineers
P.O. Box 187 28106
213 North Trade Street
(704) 847-9851 FAX: (704) 847-9853
Services: A, B, F
Principal: Frank M. Williams, AIA; J L. Williams, Member Emeritus; J. Andrew Williams; Robert L. Williams.
Other NCAIA Member: Frank M. Williams II, AIA.
Recent Projects: Monroe High School Addition, Monroe; Beverly Hills Elementary Addition, Concord; First Savings Bank, Rock Hill, SC; The Johnson Building, Matthews; Harnett County Law Enforcement Center, Lillington.

Gary Williams/Architects
428 East Fourth Street, Suite 410 28202
(704) 332-5901
Services: A, P
Principal: Gary W. Williams, AIA.
Recent Projects: Family Life Center, Bethel Presbyterian Church, Cornelius; Office Uptown, Charlotte National Building, Charlotte; Plant Renovation, Spry Industrial, Rock Hill, SC; Brown Residence Renovations, Charlotte; Winn-Dixie Additions, Hickory, Lincolnton, Dallas, Midway, Orangeburg, SC.

Williams Architecture
P.O. Box 11026 28220
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 110 28202
(704) 375-3425 FAX: (704) 342-0819
Services: A, P, I
Principal: K. Daniel Williams, AIA.
Recent Projects: St. Gabriel Catholic Church Community Center, Charlotte; Parkwood Housing, Chapel Hill; Package Products Flexible, Charlotte; J. N. Fries Middle School, Concord; Wallace Road Housing, Charlotte.

Winecoff, Inc., Architect
P.O. Box 220592 28222
(704) 366-8380
Services: A, P
Principal: Donald B. Winecoff, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Fishback Residence, Davidson; Albermarle Unit Addition, Lutheran Nursing Homes, Albermarle; Asbestos Removal in First Ward, Starmount Elementary School, Charlotte; Renovation of First Ward, Starmount, Selwyn, Windsor Park Schools, Charlotte; Asbestos Removal and Renovation of Farmer, Braeton-Crawford, Brower Elementary Schools, Farmer, Trinity and Brower.

WKWW, Inc.
P.O. Box 25964 28229-5694
4822 Alabemar Road, Suite 201 28205
(704) 355-3952
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Roy F. Kendrick, AIA, president/CEO; Robert R. Workman, AIA, vice president; A. Eugene Warren, AIA, vice president; W. Dale Thompson, PE, vice president; G. Bonson Hobson, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Member: George C. Heddlen Jr., AIA; Michael C. Berry, AIA.
Recent Projects: Charlotte Mecklenburg Utility Department, Administration, Engineering and Lab Building, Charlotte; Wake County Public Schools, Powell Elementary School and Fuller Elementary School, Raleigh; Recreation and Administration Addition to Myers Park Preschool, Charlotte; Sanctuary Addition, First Unitarian Methodist Church, Wilson; Center for Automotive Technology, Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte.

WoodKeith Design, PA
119 East 8th Street, Suite A 28202
(704) 342-4434 FAX: (704) 342-4434
Services: A, P, O
Principals: R. Keith, AIA, president; John G. Wood, AIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: ICCA, Audio production facility, Charlotte; Internet, Corporate Headquarters and Warehouse, Charlotte; Wrenfield on Sharon, Luxury Townhomes, Charlotte; Lineberry Residence, Lake Norman; Namasco Distribution Warehouse, Charlotte.

Woodruff Consultants
8737 Red Oak Boulevard 28217-3958
(704) 525-6284 FAX: (704) 525-8529
Services: A, P, E, L, O
Principals: Gary Stewart; Kenneth Bullock; Bob Grimes; Ron Geiger; Jim Branden, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Donnie Perry, AIA.
Recent Projects: Hanging Rock State Park, Hanging Rock; Baxter Health Club, Charlotte; York Concession Building, York, SC; Piedmont Environmental Center, High Point; Kings Mountain Law Enforcement Center, Kings Mountain.

Yelverton Architects, PA
5200 Park Road, Suite 229 28209
(704) 523-2834 FAX: (704) 525-1514
Services: A, P
Principal: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA.
Recent Projects: Chowan County Courthouse Phase I Restoration, Edenton; Cokesbury United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall and Sanctuary Renovations, Charlotte; Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Rehabilitation, Burlington; Rosedale Conference Center, Charlotte; State Democratic Headquarters Rehabilitation, Raleigh; Fire Station No. 6, Charlotte; Col Springs Home Rehabilitation, Fort Mill, SC.

COLUMBUS

Curtis Michael Derrick, AIA
Box 510, Route 1 28722
(704) 894-3007
Services: A
Principal: Michael Derrick, AIA.

CONCORD

George A. Griffin Associates, Architects
5 Union Street South 28202
(704) 786-0181 FAX: (704) 788-1633
Services: A, P, I
Principals: George A. Griffin, AIA; Kenneth A.
Griffin, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Mount Pleasant High School, Cabarrus County; A. L. Brown High School Media Center, Kannapolis; Social Services Building, Concord.

CORNELIUS  
Wilber Associates  
P.O. Box 428 28031  
2004 North Zion Street 28031  
(704) 892-3633  
Services: A, P, L, E  
Principals: S. Charles Wilber III, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Stephen C. Wilber Jr., AIA.  
Recent Projects: First Baptist Church Renovation, Mount Airy; Grey House, Davidson College, Davidson; Davidson, Davidson; Huntersville Police Department, Huntersville, Renovation; Wilkesboro United Methodist Church Addition, Wilkesboro; Griffin Brothers Tire Sales, Cornelius.

DURHAM  
ARDAGl Edwin Belk, AIA  
735 N. Frederick 27705  
(919) 296-2575  
Services: A, P  
Principals: G. Edwin Belk, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Public Service Building Historic Renovation, Asheville; Lakewood Family Medical Center, Durham; Blacknall Presbyterian Education Center, Durham; Smith Treyburn Residence, Durham, Urbaniak Treyburn Residence, Durham.

Barber Architects  
P.O. Box 51712 27717  
(919) 490-8977  
Services: A  
Principal: S. Timothy Barber, AIA.

Brookwell Associates  
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 27705  
(919) 383-2426  
Services: P  
Principals: Samuel W. Brookwell, AIA; Steven G. Clipp, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Hope Valley Country Club, Durham; Durham Academy Upper Campus Science Facility, Durham; Regional Service Center, Morrisville; Brame Distribution Center, Durham; Aviation Parkway Distribution Center, Morrisville.

Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects  
P.O. Box 1692 27702  
111 Corcoran Street 27701  
(919) 688-6308  
FAX: (919) 682-0075  
Services: A, P, I, L  
Principals: Robert W. Carr, AIA; Edgar Toms Carr, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Restoration, Renovation, and Additions, Durham County Court House, Durham; Clinical Improvements, Veterans’ Administration Medical Center, Durham; Carr Building Renovation, Duke University-East Campus, Durham; Lower School, St. Paul’s Parish, New Bern; NC State Museum of Natural Sciences, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh.

DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects and Planners Ltd.  
P.O. Box 3636 27702  
1121 West Main Street, Suite 201  
(919) 688-8102  
FAX: (919) 688-8104  
Services: A, P, J  
Principals: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA; John Frank Thompson, AIA; Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA.  
Associate: Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Member: Robert L. Butz, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Durham Arts Council Building, Durham; Riverside High School, Durham County; Southern High School, Durham County; Sherwood Githens Middle School, Durham County; Southwest Elementary School, Durham County; Hayti Heritage Center, Durham.

The Freelon Group  
P.O. Box 12876 27709  
4364 South Alston Avenue, Suite 103 27713  
(919) 544-9790  
FAX: (919) 544-9792  
Services: A, P, I  
Principal: Philip G. Freelon, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Police Department Headquarters, Durham; First Federal Savings and Loan Branch, Durham; Southeast Elementary School Addition, Kinston; Lakewood Elementary School Addition, Durham; Harper Residence, Raleigh.

Harris and Pyne, Architects and Engineers  
806 Vickers Avenue 27701  
(919) 688-1662  
Services: A  
Principal: George C. Pyne Jr., Member Emeritus.  
Recent Projects: Textilease Corporate Laundry Addition, Kernersville; Salem Health Services Laundry Building, Winston-Salem; Window Replacement, McDouglas Gymnasium, Maintenance Building and Swimming Pool, North Carolina Central University, Durham; Lincoln Community Health Center, Durham.

Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.  
2726 Crossdale Drive 27705  
(919) 383-7426  
Services: A  
Principal: Timothy Clayton Hoke, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Croasdaile Farms, Durham; Dairy Pond Townhomes, Durham; Durham City Schools, Durham; Proposed Durham Shopping Center, Durham; Timberlyn Professional Center, Chapel Hill.

Ilsley Architects  
P.O. Box 29 27702  
3001 Academy Road 27707  
(919) 499-7417  
FAX: (919) 419-0970  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Max Ilsley, AIA, president.

W.W. Kingsbury, Architect  
1401 Fairview Street 27707  
(919) 499-8150  
FAX: (919) 490-0662  
Services: A  
Principal: William W. Kingsbury, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Office and Laboratory Renovation, Western Microtechnology, Durham; Henderson DMV Addition and Renovation, Henderson; Clinical Microbiology Lab Renovation, Duke University Medical Center, Durham.

George H. Kirschmann, AIA  
316 East Trinity Avenue 27701  
(919) 682-6061  
Services: A  
Principal: George Kirschmann, AIA.

Nicholson Associates Architects  
2715 Chapel Hill Road 27707  
(919) 960-0450  
FAX: (919) 493-6725  
Services: A, I  
Principal: Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: Barry F. Hill, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Southwest Branch Library, Durham; Yates Baptist Family Life Center, Durham; Fire Stations 11 & 12, Durham; Duke Hospital North PLTT, Children’s Bone Marrow Transplant Lab, Duke University.

Thomas O’Shea  
P.O. Box 51847 27717  
(919) 493-0892  
Services: A  
Principal: Thomas M. D. O’Shea, Member Emeritus.

RGG Architects  
1002 Broad Street 27705  
(919) 286-5700  
FAX: (919) 286-5801  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Richard Grogan, AIA.

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, FA  
3622 Lykan Parkway, Suite 400 27707  
(919) 490-1266  
Services: A, P, I, L  
Principal: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Duke Child Care Facility, Durham; Office/Production Addition, UAI Technology, Inc., Research Triangle Park; UNC Hospitals, Catheterization Clinic expansion study, Chapel Hill; TRACKS store, Wichita Falls, TX; Law Offices of C. A. Bentley, Durham.

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1067 27702  
400 West Main Street  
(919) 682-5475  
FAX: (919) 688-0150  
Services: A, P  
Principal: William W. Sears, AIA.  
Other NCAIA Members: W. B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Treyburn Campus - Phase One; Durham Technical Community College, Durham; Medical Center Office Complex Renovations, Duke University, Durham; Homestead Heats Baptist Church, Educational Facilities, Durham.

The Smith Architectural Practice  
P.O. Box 71167 27722  
4908 Seterra Bend 27712  
(919) 471-4316  
FAX: (919) 479-6995  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Marcus S. Smith, AIA.  
Recent Projects: Emergency Department Renovation, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Hooters of St. Louis, St. Louis, MO; Chillers of Orlando, Orlando, FL; Hooters of Old San Juan, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Robert L. Trotter, Architect  
2431 Bonnie Brae Road 27703  
(919) 596-5151  
Services: A, P  
Principal: Robert L. Trotter, AIA.

Watts Street Studio  
1202 Watts Street 27701  
(919) 682-0840  
FAX: (919) 683-2569  
Services: A, P  
Principals: Anna A. Wu, AIA, president; Charlotte Abbate, ASID, IBD, vice president.  
Recent Projects: Cristo Building Renewal and...
Class of ’41 Clock Tower at UNC-Greensboro; Main Distribution Frame Building for NC State University; Telecommunication, Raleigh; Convisor/Faithful Residence, Durham; Davis Residence, Roxboro.

J. H. Yongue, Architect
P.O. Box 13177 27709
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Suite 121 27713
(919) 544-0145 FAX: (919) 361-0875
Services: O
Principal: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA.
Recent Projects: NCA&T State University, Agricultural Equipment Storage Building, Greensboro; Stanford Warren/Restoration and Improvements, Durham; Landmark Hotel Apartments Conversion, Durham; Durham Area Transit Authority Building, Handicapped Accommodations, Durham.

EDEN
Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA, Architect
125 The Boulevard 27286-4748
(919) 623-9631
Services: A, P
Principal: Ralph J. Austin Jr., Member Emeritus
ELIZABETH CITY
Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA
P.O. Box 1567
1712 Winslow Street 27909
(919) 338-3660 FAX: (919) 338-3660
Services: A, P, P
Principal: Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Partial Reroofing, G. R. Little Library, ECSU, Elizabeth City; Christian Activity Building, Berea Baptist Church, Elizabeth City; Foreman Residence, Manteo.

FAYETTEVILLE
Goetz-Prive Architect
1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 213 28305
(919) 485-3000
Services: A, P
Principal: Thomas M. Goetz, AIA.
Recent Projects: Crisis Stabilization Center; Lake Rim Village, Christ Church, Hope Mills; Elizabeth Ann Seton Catholic Church; Howiler Jones Medical Clinic, Fayetteville.

The LSV Partnership
Architects/Planners • AIA
P.O. Box 53713 28305
209 Fairway Drive
(919) 485-4108 FAX: (919) 485-8389
Services: A, P, P, O
Principal: Walter Thomas Vick, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Dan Hicks, AIA.
Recent Projects: National Guard Armory, Fayetteville; Hope Mills Branch, Cumberland County Library; United Cerebral Palsy Center, Wilmington; Southview Junior High, Hope Mills; Noland Company, Fayetteville.

MacMillan and MacMillan, AIA
323 Ray Avenue 28301
(919) 483-2710 FAX: (919) 483-1576
Services: A, P
Principal: Dan MacMillan, AIA, partner.
Recent Projects: Western Harnett Middle School, Harnett County; Center for Applied Technology, FTCC, Fayetteville; Central Harnett Middle School; Mid-South Insurance Office, Fayetteville; 71st Elementary School, Cumberland County.

Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA, Architect
500 Glenville Avenue 28303
(919) 485-2478
Services: A, P, E
Principal: Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Retail A.B.C. Store, Spring Lake; New Town Hall, Stedman; Orthodontist Clinic for Dr. Ernest J. Goodson, Fayetteville; Addition - A.B.C. Law Enforcement Offices, Cumberland County; Calvary Assembly of God Church, Mt. Airy.

Robert N. Shuller, AIA-Architect
119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue 28305
(919) 484-4989 FAX: (919) 484-1466
Services: A
Principal: Robert N. Shuller, AIA.
Recent Projects: Lewis Chapel Missionary Baptist Church Sanctuary, Fayetteville; Seventy-First Area Elementary School No. Two, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Emergency Medical Services Building; Sandy Grove United Methodist Church Educational Building, Hoke County; Fayetteville Public Works Commission Office Renovation/Expansion.

FLAT ROCK
Brock Arms, AIA, ASID
P.O. Box 572 28731
(704) 693-4621
Services: A, I
Principal: Brock Arms, AIA.

FRANKLIN
Lyman C. Bryant, PA
190 Depot Street 28734
(704) 524-4428 FAX: (704) 369-5818
Services: A
Principal: Lyman C. Bryant, AIA.

GARNER
H. S. Annis Architect, AIA
P.O. Box 885 27529
903-C Fifth Avenue
(919) 772-5565 FAX: (919) 779-2308
Services: A, P
Principal: Harold S. Annis, AIA, owner.
Other NCAIA Member: Alan Eaton, AIA.

GASTONIA
Henry Darrell Carpenter, Architect
P.O. Box 2181 28053
Services: A
Principal: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA.
Recent Projects: Social Hall, Queen of the Apostles Catholic Church, Belmont; Education Building, Queen of the Apostles Catholic Church, Belmont; Greene Residence, Kings Mountain; Additions and Renovations, Waste Management of the Carolinas, Gastonia; Addition, Swat-Nit Knitting Manufacturing, Belmont.

William F. Curry, Jr., AIA
3764 Sugar Spring 28054
(704) 866-9120
Services: A
Principal: William F. Curry, Jr., AIA
Recent Projects: Loftin & Co. Printing Plant, Charlotte; Adaptive Reuse, Ashley High School, Gastonia; Longhorn Steaks Restaurant, Gastonia; Robinson Office/Warehouse Complex, Gastonia; First Community Bank, East Bank, Gastonia.

Stewart-Cooper-Architects, PA
310 South Chestnut Street 28054
(704) 865-6311 FAX: (704) 865-6209
Services: A, P
Principal: John W. Cooper, AIA; James C. Stewart, AIA.
Recent Projects: Civic Center for City of Gastonia; Gastonia Police Headquarters; Department of Social Services Facility for Gaston County; Gaston College Master Plan and Emergency Services Training Complex, Dallas; City of Gastonia Fire Stations #2, 6 and 7, Gastonia.

David Tompkins, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 2192
430 West Main Street 28053
(704) 864-3181
Services: A
Principal: David Tompkins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Gaston County Health Center (J. V.), Gastonia; Vehicle Maintenance Building, Dallas; Southeastern Freight Lines, Rocky Mount; Owen Steel Company, Fredericksburg, VA.

GOLDSBORO
Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA
401 North Herman Street 27533
(919) 735-5339 FAX: (919) 735-5340
Services: A, P
Principals: Gary W. Partin, AIA; Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Wayne Radiology Associates; Wayne County Jail Renovation, Newton Grove; Newton Grove United Methodist Church.

GREENSBORO
Alfred C. Davis - Architect
3409-1 West Wendover Avenue 27407
(919) 294-1834 FAX: (919) 294-1834
Services: A, P
Principal: Alfred C. Davis, AIA.

Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
300 East Wendover Avenue, Suite 403
(919) 378-2754 FAX: (919) 378-2583
Services: A, E, O
Principal: Demetres N. Callinicos, AIA, RIBA.
Recent Projects: Waterbrook Community, Greensboro; Stoney Creek Golf Course Clubhouse, Sedalia; Richardson-Vicks, Greensboro; Rock Creek Master Planning, Guilford County.

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
108 State Street, Suite 100 27408
(919) 378-9311
Services: A, P, P
Principal: G. Donald Dudley, AIA.
Recent Projects: Natural Science Center, Greensboro; T. K. Tripps Restaurants, Richmond and Greensboro; Rock-Ola Cafes, Willington and Greensboro.

Bill B. Glover, Architect, Inc.
720 Summit Avenue 27405
(919) 275-4802
Services: A
Principal: Bill B. Glover, AIA.

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Architect and Associates
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B 27401
(919) 275-6183 FAX: (919) 275-6154
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA.
Recent Projects: ABC Board Complex, Greensboro; Library Facility, NCA&T State University, Greensboro; Baptist Village Apartments, Anderson, SC; St. Stephens Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Pilgrim Baptist Church, Roanoke, VA.
Mario Grigni, Architect
1308 Benjamin Parkway 27408
(919) 288-9891
Services: A
Principal: Mario Grigni, AIA.
Recent Projects: Custom Residences, Greensboro; Reidsville, High Point, and Summerfield.

Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
2828-B Lawndale Drive 27408
(919) 282-7775
Services: A, P
Principal: Robert A. Hahn, AIA.
Recent Projects: Archlacker Motor Lodge, Roxboro; Americraft Fabrics Building, High Point; Newmarket Grill Restaurant, Charlotte.

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
P.O. Box S-4 27402-2877
330 South Greene Street
(919) 370-8400 FAX: (919) 370-8420
Services: A, P, L, E
Principal: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA; Jerel Boone, AIA; Bruce Cantrell, AIA; W. A. Hammond, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE; Joe Anetrella, AIA; Gary Smith, AIA.
Recent Projects: Guilford County Mental Health Center, Greensboro; Central Carolina Community College, Pittsboro; Well-Spring Retirement Community, Greensboro; Greater Greensboro United Way, Greensboro; Hospice of Greensboro.

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Avenue 27408
(919) 230-0175
Services: A, P
Principal: Charles M. Hill, AIA.
Recent Projects: Friendly Acres Swim & Tennis Club, Starmount Company, Greensboro; Village at Stone Creek Apartments, Asheboro; Quaker Commons Condominiums, Greensboro; Millard & Ariel Oches Residence, Landfall, Wilmington; Glendale Forest Apartments, Greensboro.

John Linn - Architect
1921-E Boulevard Street 27407
(919) 294-7185
Services: A
Principal: John Linn, AIA.

Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect
720 Summit Avenue 27405
(919) 273-7609 FAX: (919) 273-7999
Services: A, O
Principal: Ricky L. Loman, AIA.
Recent Projects: Physical Education/Athletics Addition, Southwest Guilford High School, High Point; Custom Residences, Guilford County, Rockingham County; Property Accounting, Guilford County Public Schools, High Point Public Schools.

MacRae-Bell Associates Architects, PC
125 Summit Avenue 27401-3003
(919) 378-6060 FAX: (919) 378-1313
Services: A, L, P
Principal: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Kenneth A. Bell, AIA; Archer T. Joyce, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: John H. Pope Jr., AIA; Mark L. Wright, AIA.
Recent Projects: Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro; NC State Bureau of Investigation Laboratory and Operations Center, Raleigh; Group Homes for NC Association for Retarded Citizens, throughout state; Camp Keyauwee Dining Hall, Randolph County; Tarheel/Triad Girl Scout Council, Carolina Beach State Park Marina.

Marshall Design Associates
1517 North Church Street 27405
(919) 272-0784
Services: A, P, L
Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fire Station No. 5, Greensboro; Central Prosthetics and Orthotics Laboratories, Greensboro; Maternity Admissions Addition to Women's Hospital, Greensboro; Pleasant Garden Fire Station No. 3, Pleasant Garden.

Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
3511 West Market Street, Suite 112 27403
(919) 855-2000 FAX: (919) 855-1831
Services: A, E, L P
Principals: William D. Moser Jr., AIA; Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA; Thomas H. Phoenix, PE.
Other NCAIA Members: J. Alan Cox, AIA; Charles R. Young, AIA.
Recent Projects: AT&T Falcon Project, Greensboro; Roche Biomedical Laboratories, Dublin, OH; Duke University Center for Engineering Expansion, Durham; Gary Brown Corporate Office, Greensboro; Starmount Country Club Renovations, Greensboro.

Carl Myatt Architect
1111 West Friendly Avenue 27401
(919) 274-3554 FAX: (919) 379-7657
Services: A, P, L, L, O
Principal: Carl P. Myatt, AIA.
Recent Projects: Colonial Heritage Center, Greensboro; Renovation, First United Methodist Church, Asheboro; Greater Greensboro Board of Realtors, Greensboro; Kaley Dental Building, Greensboro; Greater Greensboro Merchants Association, Greensboro.

Gary R. Robbins, AIA Architect & Associates
P. O. Box 21014 27240
Route 4, Box 286 Randleman 27317
(919) 674-5476 FAX: (919) 674-0387
Services: A
Principal: Gary R. Robbins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Airborne Express Office Warehouse, Greensboro; Blockbuster Video Retail Building, Burlington; Emmorton Baptist Church, Bel Air, MD; Harbor Baptist Church, Hampton, VA; Professional Building, Randleman.

RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.
P.O. Box 77354 27417-7354
Oak Brant Drive Suite 2-A, 27407
(919) 852-6152 FAX: (919) 855-3029
Services: A, P, L, O
Principals: Allen T. Spotts, president; Mark D. Valand, AIA, vice president - architecture; Robert J. Grill, vice president - planning; David A. Hinds, vice president - engineering; Thomas J. Stone, vice president - business development.
Other NCAIA Members: Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA; Robert M. Sohmer, AIA; Robert L. Powell, AIA; John Pope, AIA; John Warren, AIA; Barry Parks, AIA; Steve Price, AIA.
Recent Projects: Four Seasons Town Centre, Convention Center, Mall and Hotel Expansion; Koury Corporation, Greensboro; Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratories, Chapel Hill; Smart Distribution Center, Manteno, IL; Research Commons 4201 Building, RTP; Maidenform Distribution Center, Fayetteville.

Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
P.O. Box 5504 27435
1030 West Market Street, Suite 200 27401
(919) 379-8222 FAX: (919) 379-8881
Services: A, P
Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA.
Recent Projects: Greensboro Urban Ministry Facility, Greensboro; Rice-Marko Infiniti Auto Dealership, Greensboro; Medical Services Facility, City of Greensboro; Studio Facilities, WKRR - Rock 92, Greensboro.

Richard T. Shannin, AIA
532 North Elm Avenue 27403
(919) 632-1411
Services: A, P, L
Principal: Richard T. Shannin, AIA.
Recent Projects: Hope M. Gruber, M.D. Medical Offices, Greensboro.

Stee & Company, PA
405 Battleground Avenue, Suite 100
(919) 275-5371 FAX: (919) 273-0952
Services: A, P, L
Principal: John C. Stec, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: St. Luke the Evangelist Catholic Church, Raleigh; Brady Transc Services, Inc., Greensboro; Market Place Shopping Center, Sumter, SC; Laurel Oaks Apartments, Greensboro; St. Paul the Apostle Catholic Church, Greensboro.

J. Andrew Sykes Associates
P.O. Box 10428 27404
109 Kensington Road 27403
(919) 274-2602
Services: A, P
Principal: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA.

GREENVILLE

Dudley, Shoe, Elloinwood & Associates
P.O. Box 427 27835
200 East First Street 27838
(919) 758-3138 FAX: (919) 758-0553
Services: A
Principal: Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA; George W. Shoe, AIA.
Recent Projects: Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville; Welding and Masonry Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville; Maintenance and Storage Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville; Continuing Education Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville.

The East Group, Architecture, PA
2000 Venture Tower Drive, Suite 402 27834
(919) 758-3746 FAX: (919) 830-3954
Services: A, E, P, I, O
Principal: D. Kermit Smith; Richard E. Johnson, AIA; Robert M. Adams I, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: J. Michael Dunn, AIA; John Farkos, AIA.
Recent Projects: Stanly County Agriculture-Civic Center, Albemarle; Greene County Middle School, Snow Hill; White Consolidated Industries Plant, Kinston; Municipal Building, Farmville; Lenox China Facility, Kinston.

Hite (MSM, P.C.)
1530 East Fourteenth Street 27858
(919) 757-0333 FAX: (919) 757-1330
Services: A, P, E, O
Principal: James G. Hite, AIA; Mark J. Smith, AIA.
Recent Projects: Rose High School, Greenville; Pitt Memorial Psychiatric Unit Expansion, Greenville; Hawthorn Suites Hotel, Charlotte; Ocracoke Condominiums, Ocracoke; Comfort Suites Hotel, Orlando, FL.

Knofsky Design Group
201 Plaza Drive, Suite D 27858
(919) 355-3610
Services: A, P
Principal: Randi S. Knofsky, AIA.
Recent Projects: Olive and Olive Attorneys, Durham; Harrison's Clothing, Durham and Greensboro; East Carolina Farm Credit Service,
Richlands; Hollywood Church Master Plan, Greenville; The Silver Spoon Clothing, Durham.

HARRISBURG

William E. Milligan/Architect
401 Hillcrest Drive 28075
(704) 455-5581
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: William E. Milligan, AIA.
Recent Projects: Concord Fire Station No. 5, Concord; Griggs Publishing Company, Concord; Grass America, Kernersville.

Dennis Yates Associates
420 Smith Tower 28075
(704) 455-6111 FAX: (704) 455-6114
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA; D. Michael Creitzberg, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cabarrus County Governmental Center, Concord; Rowan-Cabarrus Community College, Concord; Stanly County Family YMCA, Albemarle; First Turn Condominiums at CMS, Concord; First Baptist Church, Concord.

HENDERSON

James M. Stevenson, AIA
P.O. Box 783 27536
111 North Garnett Street
(919) 492-5330
Services: A
Principal: James M. Stevenson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Addition to the Area Library, Clarksville, VA; Granville Square Offices, Oxford; McLaughlin Residence, Clarksville, VA; Thomas Gunpton Residence, Vance County.

HENDERSONVILLE

Emory Jackson and Associates AIA Architects
P.O. Box 665 28793
1617 Asheville Highway 28739
(704) 692-0581 FAX (704) 692-0582
Services: A
Principal: Emory L. Jackson, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: G. Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Tom's Park Recreation Center, Hendersonville; Carriage Park/The Oaks Condominiums, Hendersonville; Cummings Cove Lodge, Henderson County; Salvation Army Multi-purpose Building, Hendersonville; Henderson County Courthouse Dome Renovations, Hendersonville.

William Hunter O'Cain, AIA
118 Fifth Avenue West 28792
(704) 692-4991 FAX: (704) 692-4991
Services: A
Principal: William Hunter O'Cain, AIA.
Recent Projects: Henderson County Public Library Addition; Fletcher Branch Library; Fletcher Town Hall Historic Rehabilitation.

Dick R. Orr, AIA, Architect
Route 8, Box 80
Westview Drive 28739
(704) 692-9758
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Dick R. Orr, AIA.
Recent Projects: Brock Insurance Inc., Office Building; Youngblood Oil Company, Convenience Stores.

HICKORY

Abee Architects
P.O. Box 2008 28603
260 First Avenue, NW
(704) 322-1274 FAX: (704) 322-7130
Services: A, P
Principal: Dallas C. Abee Jr., owner.
Recent Projects: Inter-Faith Housing Development, Hickory; Industrial Building, Cline Industrial Park, Hildebran; New Life Baptist Church Sanctuary, Conover; "I Can't Believe It's Yogurt", Cary; Covenant Fellowship Christian School Addition, Caldwell County.

CBSA Architects
P.O. Box 1239 28603
226 Second Street, NW 28601
(704) 322-3403 FAX: (704) 322-1802
Services: A, P
Principals: Fred C. Abernethy, AIA; Ernest K. Sills, AIA; C. Scott Mitchell, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Robert L. Smith, AIA; James R. Stumbo, AIA.
Recent Projects: Bethlehem Elementary School, Taylorsville; Kenworth Senior Center, Hickory; St. Stephens Lutheran Church, Hickory; St. Aloysius Catholic Church, Hickory; West Marion Elementary School, McDowell County.

Beemer Harrell, AIA
216 Union Square 28601
(704) 322-3125
Services: A
Principal: Beemer Harrell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fortune Garden I and II, United China; Akropolis Cafe, Anthony's.

James N. Sherrill, AIA
409-B 4th Street, Southwest 28602
(704) 322-9077
Services: A
Principal: James N. Sherrill, AIA.
Recent Projects: Plant Addition, Regal Manufacturing Company, Hickory; Lake Hickory Shopping Center, Hickory; Spring Oaks Condominiums, Hickory; Addition - Waldensian Bakery, Valdese; Five Projects for Lenox-Rhyne College, Hickory.

Unifour Design
P.O. Drawer 1787 28603
(704) 327-9149 FAX: (704) 324-2005
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert L. Clark, AIA.
Recent Projects: Davenport School, Lenoir; First Presbyterian Church, Lenoir; Hickory Finishing Inc., Hickory; Dr. John G. Tyce, Medical Clinic, Lenoir; Guilford County Animal Shelter, Greensboro.

HIGH POINT

Allred & Mercer Architects, Incorporated
1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310 27265
(919) 885-6033 FAX: (919) 885-6011
Services: A
Principal: S. Aaron Allred, AIA, president; W. Ray Mercer, AIA, secretary/treasurer.
Other NCAIA Member: Gregory Van Mercer, AIA.
Recent Projects: James H. & Jesse E. Mills Athletic/Convocation Complex, Mills Center, High Point College, High Point; Renovations to Roberts Hall, High Point College; Addition to Medlin Campus Center Building, Guilford Technical Community College; Renovation to Westchester Bank, High Point Bank and Trust Company; Renovations to First Citizens Bank, 700 North Main Street, High Point.

John K. Anderson, AIA, Architecture, Planning
711 Westwood Avenue 27262
(919) 882-0163
Services: A, P, I
Principal: John K. Anderson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Museum Addition, City of High Point; Fire Training Center, City of High Point; Immaculate Heart of Mary Renovations, High Point; Kenny Chiropractic Clinic, High Point; Nobles grille, Winston-Salem.

C. Michael Austin, Architect
2344 Willard Road 27265
(919) 454-1944
Services: A
Principal: C. Michael Austin, AIA.

George C. Connor Jr., Architect
689 1/2 North Main Street 27260
(919) 884-4434
Services: A
Principal: George C. Connor Jr., AIA.

Robert H. Erskine, AIA
P.O. Box 11012 27265
4000 Piedmont Parkway, Suite 132
(919) 454-4893
Services: A, P, R
Principal: Dr. Robert H. Erskine, AIA, RIBA, ARIAS.

William F. Freeman, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 6676 27262
502 Cascades Drive 27265
(919) 869-3464 FAX: (919) 869-3464
Services: A, P
Principal: William F. Freeman, AIA.

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1701-E North Main Street 27262
(919) 889-2467
Services: A
Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA.
Recent Projects: Addition to Wesleyan Arms, Inc. Nursing Home, High Point; Lynnwood Smith Residence, High Point; Draelos Residence, High Point.

Smithey & Boynton, PC
2515 Westchester Drive 27260
(919) 884-1225 FAX: (919) 884-1572
Services: A, P, I, L, O
Principal: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA, vice president/manager.
Other NCAIA Member: Steven D. Patton, AIA.
Recent Projects: High Point Public Library, High Point; Public Works Project, City of High Point; Asheboro High School Additions and Renovations, Asheboro, Maryfield, Inc. Nursing Home Additions and Renovations, High Point.

Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 4509 27263
(919) 431-8411 FAX: (919) 861-6385
Services: A, I
Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA.
Recent Projects: Southwestern Randolph County Middle School, Southeastern Randolph Middle School, New Trinity School District Elementary School, New Archdale Library; New Sanctuary for Fairfield United Methodist Church.

TYE Architecture
924 Country Club Drive 27262
(919) 882-4439 FAX: (919) 882-5718
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Michael R. Tyce, AIA.
Recent Projects: Himolla Showroom, High Point; Greensboro Gateway Center, Greensboro; Church Interiors Offices, High Point; Salvation Army Social Services, High Point; Waterleaf Court Industrial Park, High Point.

Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect
3511 Bentsbrook 27265
(919) 869-3515
Services: A
HIGHLANDS

DeWolf and Schmitt, Architects, PA
P.O. Box 1296 28741
420 Carolina Street, Suite E
(704) 526-3923
Services: A, P, I, L
Principals: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA; Paul B. Schmitt, AIA.
Recent Projects: Mountain Laurel Tennis Club Remodeling and Addition; Stutts Residence, HCC; King Residence, Wildcat Cliffs; Broughton Residence; Estes Residence, HPC; Whitehead Residence, Little Bear Pen Mountain.

HILLSBOROUGH

John C. Williams, AIA, PA
228 South Churchton Street 27278
(919) 732-6811
Services: A
Principal: John C. Williams, AIA.
Recent Projects: Laf f’n Luigi’s Restaurant, Durham; Rite Aid Store, Richmond, VA; New Hope Church of the Nazarene, Hillsborough; Western Sizzlin Restaurant, Hillsborough; Hillsborough Church of Christ, Hillsborough.

JAMESTOWN

Martin A. Senell, AIA
P.O. Box 157
107 Wade Street 27282
(919) 887-7200 / FAX: (919) 887-5451
Services: A, P
Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Family Service Office Building, High Point; Quail Ridge Court Residential Community, Lexington; North State Telephone Renovations and Additions, High Point; Office and Manufacturing for Fam Trading, Inc., Guilford County; Community General Medical Office Building, Thomasville.

KINGS MOUNTAIN

Ray A. Grigg, AIA
P.O. Box 766
219 South Battleground Avenue, Suite 6 28086
(704) 739-0246
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ray A. Grigg, AIA.

KITTY HAWK

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Box 8154, Duck Station
#5 Winks Square 27949
FAX: (919) 261-1217
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Alexander M. Engart, AIA.
Recent Projects: Waterfront residences in North Carolina and Virginia; Other residential projects in Maryland and Pennsylvania.

Quible and Associates, PC
P.O. Drawer 870
8 Juniper Trail 27949
(919) 261-3300 / FAX: (919) 261-1260
Services: A, P, E, O
Principals: W. C. Ormond, AIA; Sean C. Boyle, PE. F. Richard Quible, PE, PEIS; W. C. Owen, RLS; H. W. Gilbert III, PE.
Recent Projects: St. John’s United Methodist Church, Fellowship Hall Addition, Avon; Outer Banks Baptist Church, Kill Devil Hills; NC Aquarium Renovations, Roanoke Island; Town of Emerald Isle Municipal Complex, Emerald Isle; Dare County Recreation Park, Kill Devil Hills.

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect
10 Mallard Cove 27949
(919) 261-6529
Services: A, P
Principal: William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Waters Residence, Southern Shores; Sutherland Residence, Southern Shores; Moore/Raitford Duplex, Nags Head; Albemarle Mental Health Facility, Dare County.

LAKE JUNALUSKA

Mountain Design - W. R. Cunningham
P.O. Box 91
Highway 209 28745
(704) 456-5159
Services: A, P, I
Principal: W. R. Cunningham, AIA.
Recent Projects: Asheville Gastroenterology, Asheville; Clyde Fire Dept., Clyde; Long’s Chapel United Methodist Church, Lake Junaluska; Haywood County Library, Canton; Victoria Urology, Asheville.

LAURINBURG

Group V Architecture, PA
600 South Main Street, Suite F 28352
(919) 276-2618 / FAX: (919) 277-8521
Services: A
Principals: George H. Doerman, AIA, president; Douglas C. Burns, AIA, vice president; H. Joseph Wynn, AIA, vice president; Joan A. Ramsey, secretary/treasurer.
Other NCAIA Member: Sam Snowden Jr., AIA, consulting architect.
Recent Projects: Scotland County Courthouse and Jail, Laurinburg; P.E. Facility, Scotland High School, Laurinburg; 30 Classroom Additions, Lumberton High School, Lumberton; Jerusalem United Methodist Church, Johns; Interior and Exterior Renovations, JFX Museum, Fort Bragg.

LEXINGTON

Paul Briggs, Architect
P.O. Box 653 27293-653
22 Talbert Boulevard 27292
(704) 246-2030 / FAX: (704) 246-6355
Services: A
Principal: Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Primary School, Thomasville; Library, Mocksville; Child Care, Community Hospital, Thomasville; Coggins Baptist Church, Lexington; Lutheran Retreat Center, Silver Spring, MD.

LINCOLNTON

Williams Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street 28099
(704) 732-4515 / FAX: (704) 732-6531
Services: A, P
Principal: Dennis E. Williams, AIA, president.
Recent Projects: Lincoln County Hospital Renovations, Lincolnton; Academy Street Court Building, Lincoln County, Lincolnton; Lincoln Bank, Lincoln Center Branch, Lincolnton; Bessemer City City Hall; Comforto Manufacturing Facility Renovations, Haworth, Inc., Lincolnton.

LINVILLE

David Patrick Moses/Architects
P.O. Box 783 28646
(704) 898-6396 / FAX: (704) 898-6968
Services: A
Principal: David P. Moses Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA.

LUMBERTON

The Lattimer Design Group, R. W. Lattimer, AIA
P.O. Box 441 27549
407 North Church Street 27549
(919) 496-1616
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA.
Recent Projects: The Human Services Building, Lumberton; Vance Granville Community College, Louisburg; The Bunn Branch Library, Bunn; Camp Eason, Butner; Shannon Village Farmer’s Market Pavilion, Louisburg.

ELIZABETH B. LEE, FAIA
P.O. Box 1067 28539
407 North Elm Street
(919) 739-9460 / FAX: (919) 738-6213
Services: A
Principal: Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA.
Recent Projects: Heritage Rest Home, Rockingham; Oak Estates Elderly Housing, Elizabethtown; Lumberton High Addition, Lumberton; Convention Center, Lumberton; Hill Estates Elderly Housing, Bladenboro.

Thompson and McVicker Architects Planners
P.O. Box 860
103 West 26th Street 28358
(919) 739-0861 / FAX: (919) 739-0151
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Ronald W. Thompson, AIA; James R. McVicker Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Robeson County Law and Enforcement Detention Center, Lumberton; Robeson County Department Social Services Addition, Lumberton; Friendship Care Facility, Greensboro; First United Methodist Church, Laurinburg; Daniels Building, UNC-Chapel Hill.

MATTHEWS

Clontz and Associates
P.O. Box 723 28106-0725
826 Stratfordville Drive
(704) 847-8228
Services: A, P, O
Principal: Jack W. Clontz, AIA.

Williams and Associates, Architects/Engineers
P.O. Box 187 28108
213 North Trade Street
(704) 847-9851 / FAX: (704) 847-9853
Services: A, E, P
Principals: Frank M. Williams, AIA; J. L. Williams, Member Emeritus; J. Andrew Williams; Robert L. Williams.
Other NCAIA Member: Frank M. Williams II, AIA.
Recent Projects: Beverly Hills Elementary Addition, Concord; Stanfield Elementary Multi-Purpose Building, Stanfield, First Federal of North Carolina Architecture.
MORGANTON

M. Y. Folger & Associates
705 West Union Street 28655
(704) 437-3411
Services: A, P
Principal: M. Y. Folger Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Mr. and Mrs. Gary Ross, Residence, Morganton; Walker Road Baptist Church, Morganton; Bowers Insurance Agency Office Addition, Morganton; Homrick, Bowen, nanney, Dalton & Manabe Office Mod., Rutherfordton.

Robert B. Salsbury Associate, PA
P.O. Box 1448 28655
(704) 437-2504 FAX (704) 437-4901
Services: A, P
Principals: Robert B. Salsbury, AIA; Donald R. Stuart, AIA; Richard R. Pierce, AIA.
Recent Projects: First United Methodist Church, Morganton; WPCC Master Plan and Moore Hall Renovation, Morganton; Valdese Public Works, Valdese; Grace Hospital Master Plan, Morganton.

MT. AIRY

Dennis P. Altic, AIA Architect
135 Riverside Drive
P.O. Box 1711 27030
(919) 789-8858
Services: A
Principal: Dennis P. Altic, AIA.

MURPHY

Eric Townsend, AIA
P.O. Box 188 28906
112 Alpine Street
(704) 837-5652 FAX (704) 837-8545
Services: A, P
Principal: Eric Townsend, AIA.
Recent Projects: Reid's Chapel Methodist Church, Murphy; Condominiums, Cherokee Hills, Murphy; Dr. Ziyad Mugharbil Residence, Hayesville; Alex Owen Residence, Murphy; Clinton Cumnings Residence, Hayesville.

NAGS HEAD

Benjamin Barry Caohon, AIA
2616 Compass Lane 27959
(919) 441-0271 FAX (919) 441-0271
Services: A, P, L, O
Principal: Ben Caohon, AIA.
Recent Projects: Calvary Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall, Swan Quarter; Armore Residence, Southern Shores; Corolla Recreation Center, Corolla; Goodrich Residence, Avon.

NEW BERN

Applegate Architects
P.O. Box 399
404 Pollack Street 28563
(919) 633-5603 FAX (919) 633-6793
Services: A
Principal: Earl Asher Applegate
Other NCAIA Members: Max E. Juniper Jr., AIA; Robert T. Belangia, AIA; Marvin G. Maune, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA.
Recent Projects: Military Housing, MCAS, Cherry Point; Multi-purpose Facility, Smyrna; Elementary School, Smyrna; NC Veterans Cemetery, Jacksonville; Washington County Schools Athletic Facilities, Washington.

Petersen Architects, PA
P.O. Box 507 28560
(919) 637-6782 FAX (919) 637-6581
Services: A, P
Principals: John N. Peterson, AIA; Gary W. Peterson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Field House for Pamlico County Schools; Bayboro; Brinson Elementary School, New Bern; Craven County Human Services Project, New Bern; New Bern-Craven County Public Library, New Bern; Craven County Court House Annex, New Bern.

OCEAN ISLE BEACH

Johnson Architects, PA
18 Causeway Drive 28469
(919) 579-9404 FAX (919) 579-5877
Services: A, P
Principal: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Sea Trail Clarion Reception Center, Sunset Beach; Brunswick Plantation Clubhouse, Thomasboro; Ocean Isle Hotel, Ocean Isle Beach; Ocean Isle Retail Shops, Ocean Isle Beach.

PITTSBORO

Kurt Floyd Lent Architect
P.O. Box 922
4 Court Square 27312
(919) 542-5412
Services: A
Principal: Kurt F. Lent, AIA.
Recent Projects: Living & Learning Center for Autistic Adults, UNC, Chapel Hill; Halifax County Health Department, Halifax; Renovation of Blair Hotel, Pittsboro; Giarla/Michelson Residence, Chapel Hill; MacKenan Drive Day Care Center, Cary.
A/E/C Support Services
116 North Bloodworth Street 27601
(919) 839-8811 FAX: (919) 832-0035
Services: A, O
Principals: John W. Kinney Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: PM Consulting and Specifications for Durham Police Department Renovations, Durham; Ornamental Terra Cotta Investigation for Old Atlantic Bank Terra Cotta, Burlington; PM Consulting and Specifications for Cornwalls Road Housing Renovations, Durham; NC Building Code Study for the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks, Raleigh; Terra Cotta Tile Roof Investigation for Old Durham Civic Center, Durham.

Alpha Design Group
P.O. Box 6578 27628
1637 Glenwood Avenue 27608
(919) 833-3631
Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: Ronald L. Collier, AIA; Charles E. Woodall, AIA; Dennis R. Hilton, PE.
Recent Projects: Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Colerain Elementary School, Colerain; Cary Family YMCA, Cary; 400 Person Armory, Raleigh/Durham Airport; Cary High School Media Center, Classroom and Gymnasm Addition, Cary.

Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Court 27613
(919) 846-9990 FAX: (919) 846-7362
Services: A, P, I, L
Principal: S. Robert Andron, AIA.
Recent Projects: Camp for Autism Society, Chatham County; Herman Miller Plant, Sanford; Triangle Church of Christ, Durham; WCPE Radio Station, Wake Forest; Hunter Place Office Building, Youngsville.

Archaton
1100 Logger Court, Suite A 202 27609
(919) 954-0005 FAX: (919) 876-3618
Services: A, I
Principal: G. Thomas Wells Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Longview School Renovations, Raleigh; Adult Care Center, Raleigh; High School Gym Connector, Reidsville; Roof Replacement, Dorotheea Dix Hospital, Raleigh; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County.

Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 200 27615
(919) 846-1600 FAX: (919) 846-9404
Services: A, I
Principal: Fred L. Tolson, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA; Larry D. Pressley, AIA; DeVon L. Tolson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Washington High School, Washington; Goldsboro Junior High School, Goldsboro; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-5, Northeast/Northwest K-5, Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools.

Ballard, McCredie, Elliott, Associates, PA, Architects
260 West Glenbrook Road 27609
(919) 870-5981 FAX: (919) 870-5931
Services: A
Principals: Roger W. Ballard, AIA; Robert J. McCredie, AIA; E. Burton Elliott, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: James Walton IV, AIA.
Recent Projects: Lafayette Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Harnett County; Labor Building Renovations, Raleigh; Riverview Elementary School Additions and Renovations, Murfreesboro; Nine Residence Hall Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill; Additions and Renovations to Columbia High School and Tyrrell Elementary School, Columbia.

Bartholomew Associates, Inc.
2700 Wycliff Road #102 27607
(919) 787-3332 FAX: (919) 787-3166
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA.
Recent Projects: Auburn Transmitter, TV Channel 28 (WRDC) and Channel 5 (WRAL), Auburn; Carroll Foods Corporate Headquarters, Warsaw; G105 Radio, Research Triangle Park.

Best & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 19064 27619
3700 Computer Drive 27609
(919) 851-9393 FAX: (919) 851-1336
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Leslie N. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Paul D. Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Katherine N. Russ, AIA; Roger L. Leeson, AIA; Leif F. Stewart, AIA.
Recent Projects: Benncam Arts Center, UNC Wilmington; West Lake Elementary and Middle Schools, Raleigh; Northside High School, Beaufont County; Cape Fear Memorial Hospital, Wilmington; Lilesville Elementary School, Lilesville.

The Bower Partnership
911-F Pфанерсtite Drive 27615
(919) 847-2828 FAX: (919) 870-8034
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Boyer O. Bower.
Other NCAIA Member: Cynthia J. Cline, AIA.
Recent Projects: Central Continuing Care, Mt. Airy; Oak Hill Care Center, Farmington, MI; Ashevile Health Care, Asheville; Charlotte Health Care, Charlotte.

James C. Buie Architect, Inc.
5700 National Drive 27612-4889
(919) 781-4573 FAX: (919) 781-6715
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James C. Buie, AIA.
Recent Projects: Shannon Oaks Shopping Center, Cary; Chattanooga Metropolitan Airport Restaurant, Chattanooga, TN; Carolina Pottery Outlet Center, Smithfield; Val-Pak National Headquarters and Manufacturing Plant, Largo, FL; Baxter Healthcare Manufacturing Plant, Largo, FL.

Burstudio Architects, PA
108 1/2 East Hargrett Street 27601
(919) 821-4047 FAX: (919) 821-0944
Services: A, P, I, O
Principal: Robert DeCamp Burns, AIA; president; Masaya Konishi, AIA, treasurer; Cynthia Langlykke, AIA, secretary. Other NCAIA Member: Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, vice president.
Recent Projects: IBM Employees Activity and Fitness Center, RTP; Ziegler House Visitor’s Center, Edenton; Wilmington-Blount Street Parking Deck, Raleigh; University of North Carolina Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Durham Aquatics Facility, Durham.

Clearscapes, PA
112 East Hargrett Street, Suite 200 27601
(919) 821-2775 FAX (919) 821-0804
Services: A, P, I
Principals: Steven D. Schuster, AIA, Thomas H. Sayre; K.C. Ramsay, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Carl Winstead, AIA.
Recent Projects: AMSMO Scientific Headquarters and Laboratory, Apex; Fayetteville Ambulatory Surgical Center, Fayetteville; Christ the King Lutheran Church, Cary; Wake Forest Justice Center, Wake Forest; South Washington Street Historic Revitalization, Rocky Mount.

Cline Davis Architects PA
225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 400 27603
(919) 833-6413 FAX: (919) 836-1280
Services: A, I, P
Principals: Gary D. Cline, AIA, president; Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Member: Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Miles/Cutter Biological Renovations and Additions, Clayton; Pinehurst Surgical Clinic; Lyons Farm Village, Easton, MD; Devils Ridge Golf Clubhouse, Holly Spring; Chapel Hill Fertility Clinic; Woodlake Country Club, Vass.

Wesley M. Coble, Architect and Planner
111 Brooks Avenue 27607
(919) 755-1054 FAX: (919) 821-5574
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Wesley M. Coble, AIA.

Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 31063 27612
(919) 782-2992 FAX: (919) 787-2171
Services: A
Principal: Jerry A. Cook, AIA.
Recent Projects: 42nd Street Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Simpson’s Restaurant, Raleigh; Oh! Brains, Raleigh; Danny’s, Kansas City, KS; Lonestar Restaurant, Winston-Salem.

Frank Cross, Architect
P.O. Box 6606 27626-6606
723 West Johnson Street
(919) 821-8589 FAX: (919) 821-7414
Services: A
Principal: Frank T. Cross, AIA.
Recent Projects: Sugg Vacation Cabin, White Lake; VandeWater Residence, Buxton, Glen Raven, Mills Lunchroom, Norlina; East Town Plaza, Richmond; Riley Hill Baptist Church, Wake County.

CRS Srrine Engineers, Inc.
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 500 27606
(919) 859-5000 FAX: (919) 859-5151
Services: A, P, I, E, L, O
Other NCAIA Member: John M. Miller, AIA; Michael Hallasy, AIA.
Recent Projects: Burroughs Wellcome Grinding, Screening and Blending Facility, Greenville; Burroughs Wellcome Utility Facility, Greenville; Praxis Biologics Fermentation and Recovery Production Facility, Sanford.

Walter Davis, Architect, PA
333-105 Saint Albans Drive 27609
(919) 881-0404 FAX: (919) 881-0723
Principal: Walter Davis, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Ross Sigmon, III, AIA. Recent Projects: SAS/R (Research and Development), Cary; SAS/V (Video Complex), Cary; SAS/A (Administration Center), Austin, TX; Cary Community Center, Cary.

Anghuman De Architects
518 West Jones Street, Suite 200 27603
(919) 828-9381 FAX: (919) 828-0481
Services: A, P
Principals: Angshuman De, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cameron Village Shopping Center, Raleigh; Children’s Connection, Inc., Clayton; Atlanta Shopping Center, Atlanta, GA; Indianapolis Shopping Center, Indianapolis, IN.

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 27609
(919) 876-3600  FAX: (919) 876-3618

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Jim Sherrr, AIA.
Recent Projects: Southeastern Machine and Tool, Raleigh; Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, Sanford; Bayleaf Baptist Church, Raleigh; Capital City Club, Raleigh; Harrison Square Shopping Center (Pace), Cary.

Dewberry & Davis
8601 Six Forks Road 27615
(919) 847-0418  FAX: (919) 847-3723

Principal: Karl M. Mrozek, AIA, director of architecture. Other NCIA Members: David Bradford, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA.
Recent Projects: Northern Telecom Technical Education Center, Raleigh; NC State Biological Resources Center, Raleigh; Caterpillar Wheel Loader Assembly Plant and Offices, Clayton; Siemens Medical Systems Training Center, Cary; Bladen County Schools Construction Program, Elizabethtown and Bladenboro.

Dodge Amann Architecture, PA
225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 480 27603
(919) 833-3696  FAX: (919) 821-4992

Services: A, P, I
Principals: William W. Dodge III, AIA; Thomas L. Amann, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wachovia Bank & Trust Company Branch Prototype; Medical Mutual Insurance Company Interiors; Old East and Old West Residence Halls Restoration and Renovation, UNC, Chapel Hill; AIA North Carolina Headquarters, Restoration and Renovation, Raleigh; Residence for Dr. and Mrs. Charles Nicholson, Raleigh.

Doggett Architects, Inc.
Wainright Professional Centre
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206 27615
(919) 847-2122  FAX: (919) 847-2123

Services: A, P, I, E, L
Principal: W. T. Doggett, AIA.
Other NCIA Members: Archie P. Gupton, AIA; Sam S. Epperson, AIA; Ken W. Bowman, AIA; David B. Renzulli, AIA.
Recent Projects: New Hope K-5 School, Orange County; Morrisville Elementary School, Wake County; Pleasant Union Elementary School, Wake County; First Flight Elementary School and First Flight Middle School, Dare County; Creswell High School, Washington County; Gates High School, Gates County.

Kurt Eichenberge/Architect, AIA
413 Glenwood Avenue 27603
(919) 832-6394
Services: A, I
Principal: Kurt Eichenberge, AIA.
Recent Projects: Richard B. Harrison Library Renovation, Raleigh; Wake County Youth & Health Services Center, Raleigh; NCSU Craft Center Phase III, Raleigh; Stabilization of the Oakview Structures, Wake County; NCSU Student Center Renovation Phase III; Snow Avenue Human Resource Center, Raleigh.

Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.
P.O. Box 10681 27605
(919) 781-1083  FAX: (919) 787-9678

Services: A, E, P
Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Victor M. Buzard, AIA; Bruce L. Fife Jr., AIA.
Other NCIA Members: Lynn Dufrene, AIA; George W. Shoe, Member Emeritus.
Recent Projects: NC Department of Transportation Equipment Shop, Selma; Southeastern Freight Lines Office, Dormitory, Distribution Center, Raleigh; Sanford Makepeace Elderly Housing Apartments, Sanford; NCSU Bathroom Renovations, Raleigh; Butler Hall Renovations, ECSU.

Envirotek, Inc.
1111 Oberlin Road 27605
(919) 832-6660  FAX: (919) 839-2255

Services: A, P, I, E, L
Principals: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA, Tom Siddichhai, AIA.
Other NCIA Members: Chris Howard, AIA; Philip Safriet, AIA.
Recent Projects: Imperial Center Office Park, RTP; Ashton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Friendly Center NCNB Office Building, Greensboro; Triangle Central Park, Sports Complex, Wakefield; Center for Health Education, Raleigh.

Hager Smith & Huffman Group, PA
P.O. Box 1308 27602
300 South Davie Street 27601
(919) 821-5547  FAX: (919) 828-4050

Services: A, P, I, L
Principals: Dan G. Huffman, AIA; James W. M. Smith, AIA; Scott T. Idol, AIA; Louis W. Cherry, AIA; James M. Ross II, AIA; Michael Hager; James E. Thiem III, ASLA; Sharron Scroggin, ASLA.
Other NCIA Members: Larry Deckard, AIA; Cheryl C. Walker, AIA; David Harwood, AIA; Hal Bowyer, AIA; Mark Foresteri, AIA.
Recent Projects: Oxford Town Hall and Theatre Renovation, Oxford; NC Museum of Life and Science, Phases I, II & III, Durham; CRS Surrine Corporate Office Building, Greenville, SC; Emma Conn Elementary School Media Center Addition (AIA/ NC Honor Award), Raleigh; Wake County Social Services Building, Raleigh.

Hale Architecture
107 South White Street
P.O. Box 1467
Wake Forest 27588
(919) 554-4000  FAX: (919) 554-4101

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Matthew Hale, AIA.
Recent Projects: Char-Grill 3 Restaurant, Raleigh; Wake Forest Downtown Revitalization; Parkview Apartments, Mooresville; Faculty Office Renovations, NCSU, Raleigh; Kinko's Copy Centers (4 locations in NC).

Frank Harmon Architect
309 Glenwood Avenue 27603
(919) 926-9464

Services: A, L, E, L
Principal: Frank Harmon, AIA.
Recent Projects: NC Farm Bureau, Raleigh; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albemarle; Lucy Daniels Foundation and Preschool, Cary; Recreation Center SAS Institute, Cary.

Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce, PA
Architecture - Planning
4700 Homestead Court, Suite 105 27609
Post Office Box 17066 27619
(919) 787-9751  FAX: (919) 787-9033

Services: A, P, I, O
Principals: W. Tobin Savage, AIA; Iris A. Pearce, AIA; T. Clymer Gause, Jr. AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Kathleen H. Thompson, Business Manager; H. M. "Mac" Nance, Jr., director, construction administration.
Recent Projects: Additions to Raychem Plant, Fuquay-Varina; Child Care Facility, Glaxo, Inc.; Student Education Building, Wake Technical Community College, Raleigh; Physical Education Facility, Elon College.

H R Associates, P.A.
4920 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 350 27607
(919) 834-6304  FAX: (919) 856-0838
Principal: John W. Farabow, AIA; Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA; David M. Koss, PE.
Recent Projects: Crown Villa Retirement Center, Omaha, NE; Passavant Retirement Center, Assisted Living Facility, Zelenopole, PA; St. John Lutheran Center Retirement Center, Mars, PA; Humana Hospital Carterville, Cardiac Cath Lab Addition, Carersville, GA; BellSouth Services Operations Center, Greensboro.

Innovative Design, Inc.
850 West Morgan Street 27603
(919) 832-6303  FAX: (919) 832-3339

Services: A
Principals: Michael H. Nicklas, AIA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA.
Recent Projects: Four Oaks K-5 School, Four Oaks; Clayton Middle School, Clayton; Selma Middle School, Selma; First Baptist Church, Wilson; Highland United Methodist, Raleigh.

InterArchitecture
1901 Glenwood Avenue 27608
(919) 833-1954

Services: A, I
Principal: Andy O. Lawrence, AIA.
Recent Projects: Longview Reception Center Renovation, Raleigh; Cox Paintings Conservator Studio, Raleigh; University Opticians, Durham.

Jenkins Hubbard Architects
3412 Hillsborough Street 27607
(919) 856-0856  FAX: (919) 856-0677

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA; J. Michael Hubbard, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cambridge Inn Dining Facility, Duke University; Locker Rooms/Training Facilities, Dorton Arena, NC State Fair, Raleigh; East Wake High School Football Stadium, Wendell; Washhouse and Accessible Campsites, Satterwhite Point, Kerr Lake; Apartment for Syme Hall, NCSU.

Leland Associates, PA
P.O. Box 10547 27605
3410 Hillsborough Street 27607
(919) 833-6439

Services: A
Principal: Roderic S. Leland Jr., AIA.

Mace & Associates, Architects
P.O. Box 31505 27622-1505
Water Garden, Highway 70 West (919) 787-8984  FAX: (919) 782-1984

Services: A, O
Principal: Ronald L. Mace, FAIA.

Clene McGee, AIA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 300 27607
(919) 782-3909  FAX: (919) 881-0547

Services: A, P, I
Principal: Clene McGee, AIA.
Recent Projects: NCNB Franklin Street, Chapel Hill; Lanierhouse Residence; Bolin Residence; NCNB Cameron Village, Raleigh.

William C. McGee Jr., AIA
5801 Maple Ridge Drive 27609
(919) 857-2650

Principal: Cy McGee, AIA.
Recent Projects: Fire Station No. 20, City of

JANUARY / FEBRUARY 43
McKimmon Edwards Associates, Architects
4601 Lake Boone Trail 27607
(919) 787-2272 FAX: (919) 881-0547
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James M. Edwards III, AIA; Arthur McKimmon
Recent Projects: International Headquarters for Trans World Radio, Cary; 4301 Lake Boone Trail Office Building; 4601 Lake Boone Trail Office Building, Raleigh; St. Andrews Presbyterian Church; St. Francis Of Assisi Parish Hall and Education Center.

Meg McLaurin, AIA
1905 McDonald Lane 27608
(919) 832-5744
Services: A, P, I, L
Principal: Meg McLaurin, AIA.

Moore & Burton Architects, PA
P.O. Box 17652 27619
4218 Six Forks Road, Suite 201
(919) 782-6471
Services: A, P, I
Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Sloan M. Burton Jr., AIA.
Recent Other NCAIA Member: Matthew W. Riley, AIA.
Recent Projects: Huntington Athletic Club, Morrisville; NC National Guard, USPFO Facility, Raleigh; Stonehenge Apartments, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank, Fayetteville.

Michael Moorefield, AIA
705 Broadleaf Circle 27613
(919) 781-2124
Services: A
Principal: Michael Moorefield, AIA.
Recent Projects: Cummins Residence, Bald Head Island; Durham Residence, Wilmington; Howell Residence, Smithfield.

G. Cleveland Pate, AIA, Architecture Planning
4911 Waters Edge Drive 27606
(919) 851-0852 FAX: (919) 851-1079
Services: A, P, I
Principal: G. C. Pate, AIA.
Recent Projects: Branch Banking & Trust Main, Greensville; Winn-Dixie Renovation/Addition, Goldsboro; Branch Banking & Trust Prototype, Wilson.

PDA
P.O. Box 10187 27605
1018 Oberlin Road
(919) 851-0858 FAX: (919) 821-0518
Services: A, P, I, E, O
Principals: Terry W. Alford, MRP, AIA, president; Nancy M. Lane, MA, vice president; Paul H. Brown, vice president emeritus; Herbert W. Stanford, PE, vice president - engineering. Other NCAIA Members: C. Harmon Reed Jr., AIA; David O. Montgomery, AIA.
Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center Imaging/Oncology Center, New Bern; East Carolina University Master Planning, Greenville; Cabarrus Memorial Hospital, Concord Medical Mall, Energy Center, Women & Children’s Center, Ambulatory Surgery, ER Renovations, Concord; Millbrook Elementary School, Raleigh; Meridian Nursing Center, Mooresville.

Peterson Associates Raleigh, Architects
4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411 27607
(919) 782-8088 FAX: (919) 782-6222
Services: A, P, I
Principals: I.J. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president;

David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Topp, vice president and director; William C. Means, AIA, vice president.
Other NCAIA Members: John M. Beyer, AIA; Russell J. Angelo, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moose, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA; Michael T. Doyle, AIA.
Recent Projects: East Garner Junior High, Garner; Rex Hospital Same Day Surgery and Endoscopy Addition, Raleigh; Lenoir Memorial Hospital, Roxane Rapids; VA-Fayetteville ICU Addition, Fayetteville.

Phillips Associates Architects
1110 Navaho Drive, Suite 600 27609
(918) 876-1680
Services: A, C, D, P, W
Principal: W. Michael Phillips, AIA
Other NCAIA Member: Jeffrey Trussler, AIA.

Piedmont Olsen Inc.
P.O. Box 31388 27622-1388
2710 Wycliff Road, Suite 200 27607
(919) 782-5511 FAX: (919) 782-5905
Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: John V. Boyette Jr., PE, president; William H. Sigmon, AIA, executive vice president; Other NCAIA Member: Verne Cassidy, AIA; William Michael Peery, AIA; Robert J. Fruit, AIA; Mark D. Gibson, AIA.
Recent Projects: CP&L Central Data Center, Raleigh; Merrill Lynch Office Building, Raleigh; NC Farmers Market, Raleigh; Wake County Public Schools Central Service Center, Raleigh; DuPont Electronics Facility Remodeling, RTP.

Plan A Architecture, PA
309.5 Linden Avenue 27601
(919) 832-2192 FAX: (919) 832-2192
Services: A, P, I, L, E
Principals: David G. Prestrud, AIA; Sara W. Grover, AIT.
Recent Projects: Parizade Restaurant, Durham; Cucina Rustica Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Duke Medical Offices, Durham; The Jewelsmith, Durham; Plaza Executive Suites, Executive Business Center, Durham.

Prime Architecture PA
P.O. Box 37657 27627
3628 Country Cove 27606
(919) 832-0200
Services: A
Principals: Willburn Z. Crater, AIA; John W. Jenkins.

Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary’s Street 27605-1425
(919) 821-2800 FAX: (919) 821-2896
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Gerald Q. Quick, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Donald C. Etheridge, AIA.
Recent Projects: Townhouse Renovations, Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point; Swift Creek Shopping Center, Cary; Harris Wholesale Corporate Headquarters, Raleigh; CD Superstore, Durham and Raleigh; Hughes Beach House, Figure Eight Island.

Ramsey Associates, Inc
3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103 27609
(919) 781-0026 FAX: (919) 881-0999
Services: A, P, I
Principals: John E. Ramsey Jr, AIA, president; William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and treasurer; Donna S. Smith, AIA, vice president and secretary.
Recent Projects: Advent Lutheran Church, Chapel Hill; Roundhouse Renovation, Historic Spencer Shops, Spencer; Pickett Elementary School Renovations, Lexington; Kann McKenzie Harden & Dingman, Doctors’ Offices, Raleigh; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Raleigh.

Rand Architects
225 Furches Street 27607
(919) 833-0374
Services: A
Principal: J. Patrick Rand, AIA.
Recent Projects: Aycock House, Elizabethtown.

Rare Designs
1323 Luzit Avenue 27607
(919) 787-9205
Services: A
Principal: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA.

Reynolds & Associates
303 Oberlin Road 27605
(919) 832-7881
Services: A
Principal: Leroy Reynolds, AIA.
Recent Projects: Providence Baptist Church; Upper Room, Leconte Restaurant.

The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA
4011 Westchase Boulevard, Suite 100 27607
(919) 831-1831 FAX: (919) 831-1833
Services: A, P
Principal: Richard Wayne Roberts, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Jerry D. Stacy, AIA; John Foley Jr., AIA; D. Steven Auman, AIA.
Recent Projects: Providence Baptist Church, Raleigh; New Elementary School, Chapel Hill; Elementary School Addition, Chapel Hill; Colonial Baptist Church, Cary; Office Renovation for BASF, RTP.

Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive 27612
(919) 782-9660
Services: A, P, I, E
Principal: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA.
Recent Projects: Comfort Suites, Raleigh, Comfort Inn, New York; Dunhill Offices, Charlotte; Hampton Inn, PA.

Scovil & Rainder - Architects
3715 Benson Drive 27609
(919) 876-1048
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James A. Scovil, AIA, partner; Eugene P. Rainder II, AIA, partner.
Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Village Shopping Center, Durham; Caswell Building Renovation, Raleigh; Penick Hall of Science Renovation, St. Augustine’s College, Raleigh; Division of Motor Vehicles Office/Warehouse, Raleigh.

Shawcroft Associates Architects
1509 Pineview Street 27608
(919) 828-6396
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Brian Shawcroft, AIA, ARIBA, owner.

G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architects
743 West Johnson Street 27603
(919) 834-2549
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Gilbert M. Slack, AIA
Recent Projects: First Citizens Main Office Renovations, Raleigh; A. E. Finley YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity Bank Branches, Cary and Creedmoor; First Citizens Bank Branch, Zebulon.

Small • Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5060 27650
105 Brooks Avenue
(919) 833-1994
Services: A, P, I
Principals: G. Milton Small III, AIA; Kerry Alan Kane, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: William E. Friend, AIA; Ron Cox, AIA; Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA.
Recent Projects:Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Offices For Deloitt & Touche, Raleigh; Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Headquarters; Harriet and Henderson Yarns.

George M. Smart Architects, Inc. 113 North Bohlan Avenue 27603 (919) 834-8488 FAX: (919) 834-9719 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: George M. Smart, AIA, CEO.
Other NCAIA Members: Mete Gurel, AIA and Joel Luper, AIA.
Recent Projects:Raleigh Federal Building, Raleigh; US. U. Post Office, Greenville; Vance Elementary School, Raleigh; 911 Center, Hillsborough;
Roseboro First Baptist Church, Roseboro.

Owen F. Smith - Architect P.O. Box 26297 27601 417 North Bohlan Avenue 27603 (919) 828-8181 Principal: Owen F. Smith, Member Emeritus. Other NCAIA Member: Rolf Seiffert, Member Emeritus.
Recent Projects: Hoke County Eastern Elementary School, Near Raeford; Renovations to Park Shops, NC State University, Raleigh; Renovations to Page Hall, NCSU, Raleigh; Renovations to Hayes Barton Baptist Church, Raleigh; Additions and Renovations to Geological Repository for the State Of North Carolina, Raleigh. (* Joint venture with James B. Willis)

Principals: John Hitch, AIA; John Bowles Knox, AIA; John F. Sinnett, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA; Mort Congleton; Loria Long, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Glen A. Thomas, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wake County High School, Henderson; Perimeter Park Service Center, Morrisville; Greenwood Elementary School, Sanford; Zebulon Middle School, Zebulon; Officers Club, Camp Lejeune; EHRT Laboratories, RTP.

Taylor & Taylor Architects 3701 National Drive, # 218 27612 (919) 982-3729 Services: A, P, O
Principals: H. Clay Taylor, AIA, partner; Horace D. Taylor, AIA, partner.
Recent Projects: Terminal A Renovations, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Youngsville Elementary School; Youngsville; Dental School Research Lab Renovation, UNC, Chapel Hill; Secure Area Access Control System, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Five Building Roof Renovations, UNC, Chapel Hill.

The Tauton Architectural Practice 225 Glenwood Avenue 27603 (919) 828-9159 FAX: (919) 828-9159 Services: A, P, O
Principal: Steven M. Tauton, AIA.
Recent Projects: Prospect Hill Community Health Center, Caswell County; NC Governor’s Mansion Roof Replacement Design, Raleigh; Geoplex Office and Research Facility, Raleigh; Merchant’s Millpond State Park Canoe Concession and Comfort Station, Gates County; Five Dormitory Slate Roof Replacements, NCSU, Raleigh.

Gerald P. Traub, AIA 1100-A Wake Forest Road 27604 (919) 829-2891 Services: A, P, O Principal: Gerald Traub, AIA.
Recent Projects: Borden Building, City of Raleigh; Davidson County Historical Museum, Lexington; White Oak Hall, Johnston County; United Way Center, Raleigh; Norburn Terrace, Raleigh.

Principal: William Robert Wakeham, AIA.
Recent Projects: North Carolina Health Care Facilities Association, Raleigh; Joseph E. Price Elderly Center, Selma; Chowan Senior Manor, Murfreesboro; International Travel Group Headquarters, Raleigh; MacGregor West, Cary.

J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA, Architect 3208 Keeny Court 27607 (9919) 782-1886 FAX: (919) 782-1886 Services: A, J
Principal: J. B. Wiggins, AIA.
Recent Projects: Tri-County Community Health Center, Newtown Grove; St. Benedict’s Anglican Church, Chapel Hill; UDI Manufacturing Facility, Durham; High Tech Classroom and Lab Building, Bladen Community College, Dublin;
Teltec, Inc., Manufacturing Facility, Wake Forest.

Keith Wilder Architect 10320 Baileywick Road 27613 (919) 870-6391 FAX: (919) 870-6392 Services: A, J, P, O
Principal: Keith Wilder, AIA.
Recent Projects: Five Points Village, Raleigh; Renovation to Burke Hardware, Raleigh; Reconstruction Analysis, Reserve Hall, Shaw University, Raleigh; Monte Cristo’s at Five Points Village, Raleigh; Sanctuary Reroofing, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Raleigh.

F. Carter Williams Architecture, PA 2806 Hillsborough Street 27607 (919) 833-2536 FAX: (919) 833-2528 Services: A, P, I, O
Principals: Gene W. Jones, AIA; Macon S. Smith, FAIA; Mark R. Dickey, AIA.
Recent Projects: Education and Psychology Building, Meredith College, Raleigh; Agricultural Laboratory, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; Main Post Office, Cary; Aquatics Center, Roanoke Rapids; Administration Building, Methodist Home for Children, Raleigh.

Mark Willard, Architect 214 East Martin Street, Suite 200 27601 (919) 634-0620 Services: A, P, I
Principal: Mark Willard, AIA.
Recent Projects: Renovations to Tyler Hall, Shaw University, Raleigh; Renovations to Noble Road Buildings, Wake County Schools, Raleigh; New Concessions Building, Carter-Finley Stadium, NCSU, Raleigh; Roof Replacement, University Graphics Building, NCSU, Raleigh; Renovations to Dining Facilities, Student Center, NCSU, Raleigh.

D. W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 17293 27619 (919) 876-9217 FAX: (919) 790-8839 Services: A, P, I
Principal: D. W. Wolfe, AIA.
Recent Projects: Carle & Montanari of Florida, Cary; Memorex/Telex Distribution Center, Raleigh; First Assembly of God Church, Goldsboro; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Norwood Road Fire Station, Raleigh.

The Wooten Company 120 North Bohlan Avenue 27603 (919) 828-0531 FAX: (919) 834-3589 Services: A, P, I, O
Other NCAIA Member: Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA.
Recent Projects: Elizabethtown Municipal Building, Elizabethtown; Sampson County Agriculture Building, Clinton; Cardiac Catherization Laboratory and Radiation Therapy Expansion, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Avery County Social Services Building, Newland; Washington County Hospital, Doctors Building and Hospital Expansion, Plymouth.

Robert W. Wright, Architect 214 East Martin Street, # 200 27601 (919) 821-1337 Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert W. Wright, AIA.
Recent Projects: Thompson Building Renovation, Raleigh; Revenue Building Renovation, Raleigh; SIPS Building Renovation, Raleigh; Mittcher Residence, Raleigh; Thurlow Residence, Raleigh.

Zynatek 1507 Stonehurst Road 27607 (919) 851-2109 Services: A, I
Principal: Katherine Bond, AIA.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

The Freelon Group P.O. Box 12876 27601 4304 South Alston Avenue, Suite 103 27713 (919) 544-9790 FAX: (919) 544-9792 Services: A, P, I
Principal: Philip G. Freelon, AIA.
Recent Projects: War Memorial Auditorium Addition, Greensboro; Carver Elementary School Addition, Wendell; Lilly Gymnasium Renovation, WSSU; Shepard School Addition, Durham; Polevitzky Residence, Chapel Hill.

John D. Latimer & Associates P.O. Box 12216 27709 50 Park, Suite 2 (919) 549-0888 FAX: (919) 549-0889 Services: A, P, I, E
Principals: John D. Latimer, AIA, president; Thomas G. Lawson, AIA, vice president; J. W. LeRoy Latimer, AIA, secretary/treasurer.
Other NCAIA Member: Jay G. Roberts, AIA.
Recent Projects: Addition to Mohican Mills, Maiden; Addition to NC Mutual Wholesale Drug Company, Durham; Perdue Incorporated, Vincennes, IN; Addition to FAB Industries, Lincolnton; Highland View Academy, Hagerstown.

NBBJ North Carolina, Inc. P.O. Box 12679 27709 (919) 460-6700 FAX: (919) 460-6733 Services: A, P, I, L
Principals: Wesley A. McClure, FAIA; Christopher E. McClure, AIA; R. Douglas Parris, AIA.
Other NCAIA Members: Harvey S. Cohen, AIA; Victoria L. Grant, AIA; Craig D. Leonard, AIA; Philip Szostak, AIA; William C. Johnson, AIA; David L. Francis, AIA.
Recent Projects: Durham Regional Hospital, Durham; Burroughs Wellcome Company Virology Lab, RTP; World Cup USA 1994; Atlanta Olympic Equestrian Facility, Conyers, GA; Oconaluftee Visitor Center, Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

January / February 45
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
P.O. Box 12037 27709
(919) 941-9000 FAX: (919) 941-9006
Services: A, E, L, I
Principals: William L. O’Brien Jr., AIA, chairman;
John L. Atkins III, AIA, president; Dudley B. Lacy, AIA, vice president, project management;
James W. Mason, AIA, principal.
Other NC AIA Members: Chris Brasier, AIA; Roger Cannon, AIA; Roger Clark, FAIA; Scott Crowe, AIA; Ken Gardner, AIA; Brian George, AIA; Ken Hobgood, AIA; Karen Lin, AIA; Kevin Montgomery, AIA; John Stevermer, AIA; Ron Stewart, AIA; Tom Trabert, AIA; Tim Winstead, AIA; Richard Webster, AIA; Andy Zwachler, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wake County Public Safety Center, Raleigh; NC Museum of History, Raleigh; Glaxo Inc., U.S. Headquarters, RTP; Student Recreation Facility, UNC-Greensboro; Charlotteville-Albemarle Airport Terminal, Charlottesville, VA.

Sun Forest Architecture, P.A.
P.O. Box 13893 27709
(919) 361-9888 FAX: (919) 361-1224
Services: A
Principal: J. William Waddell, AIA.
Recent Projects: Vice Residence, Chapel Hill;
Faison Road Residence, Durham; Highview Drive Residence, Chapel Hill; Van Dyke Residence, Chapel Hill; Perry/Ray Residence, Treyburn.

ROANOKE Rapids

Charles C. Davis Jr., Architect
P.O. Box 426 27760
205 West Tenth Street
(919) 537-3390
Services: A
Principal: Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Halifax County Public Safety Building, Halifax; Halifax Memorial Hospital Addition, Roanoke Rapids; Physical Fitness Center, Champion International, Roanoke Rapids.

ROCKINGHAM

Stogner & Kanoy, PA
615 East Broad Avenue 28379
(919) 895-6874 FAX 895-1111
Services: A, P
Principals: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA, president;
Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA, vice president/treasurer.
Recent Projects: Ellerbe Medical Clinic, Ellerbe;
Carport and Storage Buildings, Camp Lejeune;
Shallotte Presbyterian Church, Shallotte; CLAP Modernization for Rockingham Housing Authority, Rockingham; Building 54, Camp Lejeune.

ROCKWELL

James F. Klutz - Architect
P.O. Box 488 28138
(704) 279-5108 FAX: (704) 279-5108
Services: A
Principal: James F. Klutz, AIA.

ROCKY MOUNT

Dove-Knight and Associates, PA
3136 Zebulon Road 27804
(919) 443-3173 FAX: (919) 443-7288
Services: A, P, L
Principals: William H. Dove, AIA; George D. Knight Jr., AIA
Other NC AIA Members: Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA; Richard L. Andrews, AIA.
Recent Projects: Wake County Schools, Raleigh; Louisburg College Theatre, Louisburg; Vance-Granville Community College, Henderson; Butner and Warrenton; Franklin County Middle School, Louisburg; Aurelian Springs School, Halifax County.

James F. Dungan III, AIA, Architect
105 South Kirkwood Avenue, 27801
(919) 446-5319
Services: A, P, I
Principal: James F. Dungan III, AIA.
Recent Projects: Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids; Barnhardt Residence Remodel, Rocky Mount; Best Western Motel Remodel, Rocky Mount; Hardee’s Restaurant Remodel, Oklahoma City, OK; Hardee’s Main Office Exterior Renovations, Rocky Mount.

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA, Architect-Planner
P.O. Box 7055 27804-7055
3801 Westridge Circle Drive
(919) 443-9220
Services: A, P
Principal: Ryland P. Edwards, AIA.
Recent Projects: Rocky Mount City Hall, Rocky Mount; Norman Wiggins Law Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek; Pharmacy Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek.

Oakley and Associates
115 Forest Hill Avenue 27804
(919) 937-2500 FAX: (919) 937-2525
Services: A, P
Principal: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA.
Recent Projects: Enfield Town Hall, Enfield; Warehouse/Distribution Center, Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount; Aunt Sarah’s Restaurant, Wilson; Tennis Pro Shop, Benvenue Country Club, Rocky Mount.

Proctor - Architect
169 South Winstead Avenue 27804
(919) 937-6388 FAX: (919) 937-4604
Services: A, P
Principal: Robert W. Proctor, AIA.
Other NC AIA Member: Archde A. Collie, Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: West Mount Baptist Church, Education Building, Rocky Mount; Aurora Baptist Church, Auditorium, Rocky Mount; Westgate Nursing Center, Tarboro; Fairwood Lanes, Inc., Bowling Center, Roanoke Rapids; Dunkin’ Donuts, Atlanta, GA.

Elrol J. Warren Jr., Architect
P.O. Box 113 27802-0113
120 North Franklin Street, Suite J 27802
(919) 977-7887 FAX: (919) 977-7893
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Elrol J. Warren Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: Rocky Mount Merchants Association Office Building, Rocky Mount; Shared Group Residence, Ahoskie; Nationwide Insurance Office Building, Rocky Mount; Additions and Renovation, Red Oak; Grove Baptist Church, Stanhope.

SALISBURY

Ramsay Associates, Inc.
625 West Innes Street 28144
(704) 633-3121 FAX: (704) 633-5361
Services: A, P, I
Principal: John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA, vice president; William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and treasurer; Donna S. Smith, AIA, vice president and secretary.
Recent Projects: Church of Our Savior, Rock Hill, SC; City of Salisbury Offices; City of Lexington City Hall; Mooresville Medical Center, Mooresville; Stokes County Jail; Lexington City Schools, Lexington Developmental Center.

Robert F. Stone, AIA
217 Statesville Boulevard 28144
(704) 633-1874
Services: A, P, I
Principal: Robert F. Stone, AIA.
Other NC AIA Member: W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA.
Recent Projects: Senior Center, Salisbury; Education Center, Salisbury; Airport Terminal, Salisbury; Classrooms, Davie County; Gethsemane Church, Salisbury.

SANFORD

Mullins-Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carbornton Road 27330
(919) 775-2355 FAX: (919) 774-1402
Services: A
Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Timothy W. Sherman, AIA.
Recent Projects: Corporate Office Expansion Sampo Industries, Inc., Sanford; Lederle Praxis Interior Addition, Sanford; Additions and Renovations, Statoj Perkinison Dover Post Silverman & Adcock Attorneys, Sanford.

SHELBY

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
P.O. Box 1238 28150
325 West Grover Street
(704) 487-8578 FAX: (704) 487-8579
Services: A
Principal: Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.
Other NC AIA Member: James A. Thackston Jr., AIA.
Recent Projects: R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Cleveland County Jail; Additions to Bethwa School, Cleveland County Financial/ Administrative Building.

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street 28150
(704) 484-0264 FAX: (704) 484-0264
Services: A, P
Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA.
Other NC AIA Members: John Thomas, AIA; William H. Davenport, AIA; Daniel McBee, AIA.
Recent Projects: Central and Tablerock Junior High Schools, Burke County; Cleveland County Memorial Library, Shelby; Cleveland County Courthouse Addition, Shelby; Township No. 3 Elementary School, Cleveland County; West Rowan Middle School, Rowan County.

Talley and Patterson Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 518 28151-0518
409 East Marion Street 28150
(704) 487-7082 FAX: (704) 482-5596
Services: A, P
Principals: Norman W. Talley, AIA; Mark B. Patterson.
Recent Projects: Union Elementary School, Polkville; Addition to North Shelby School, Shelby; Additions and Renovations to Mt. Ruhama Baptist Church, Maiden; Life Safety Code Corrections and HVAC Renovations, Jones Building, Broughton Hospital, Morganton; Gaston/Lincoln District Office and Warehouse for Rutherford Electric Membership Corp., Cherryville.

SMITHFIELD

Harry K. McGee AIA Architect
P.O. Box 1053 27577
212 Bridge Street 27577
(919) 934-2808 FAX: (919) 934-6948
Services: A
**AIA North Carolina Member Firms**

**SOUTHERN PINES**

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association
P.O. Box 720 28388
210 East New Hampshire Avenue 28387
(919) 692-7316  FAX: (919) 692-7476

Services: A, P, J

Principal: David H. Clinton, AIA; Richard T. Mitchell, AIA; Robert E. Anderson, AIA.
Consultant: W. Calvin Howell, AIA.

Recent Projects: Wayne County Community College, Goldsboro; Chatham County Schools, Pittsboro; Public Schools of Robeson County; Community Resource Center, Sanford; Elon College, Campus Center Building.

**STUART-FITCHETT, PA**

P.O. Drawer 1676 28387
146 North West Broad Street (919) 692-8570  FAX: (919) 692-7369

Services: A, P, E

Principal: Karl D. Stuart, AIA; R. Edgar Fitchett, AIA.

Recent Projects: St. Joseph of the Pines Nursing Home; Pinehurst Hotel Convention Center, Pinehurst; Sandhills Farm Life School; Lee County Jail/Courthouse Facility.

**SOUTHPORT**

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
101 South Howe Street 28461
(919) 457-5810

Services: A, P, E

Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA.

Recent Projects: Godwin Residence; Montreat; Indigo Plantation Ferry Terminal/Dock;
Southport; Duplex for Harbor Village, Bald Head Island;
Jackson Residence, Bald Head Island;
Carr Residence, Bald Head Island.

**SPINDALE**

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
601 East Main Street 28160
(704) 487-8578  FAX: (704) 286-2676

Services: A

Principal: Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.

Other NC AIA Members: James N. Thackston Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Cleveland County Jail; Additions to Bethel Elementary School; Cleveland County Financial/Administrative Building.

**TOPSAIL BEACH**

Gary E. Sunderland, Architect
P.O. Box 2452 Surf City 28455
2670 South Shore Drive (912) 328-2253

Services: A, P

Principal: Gary E. Sunderland, AIA.

Recent Projects: Topsail Beach Town Hall and Fire Department; Holly Ridge Town Hall; Topsail Island Trading Company, Gift Shop; Ocean Ridge Subdivision, 12 Ocean front Homes Completed; Maritime Way Subdivision, 3 Homes Completed.

**TRYON**

Holland Brady, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1362 28782
117 South Trade Street (704) 859-6006

Services: A

Principal: Holland Brady Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Farrell Wing at Lanier Library, Tryon; Business Office for Duke Power Company, Tryon; Ehlenger Residence, near Tryon; Brown Residence, near Shelby; Everhart Residence, Flat Rock.

Michael J. Brannon, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 36
114 A North Trade Street 28782 (704) 859-9270

Services: A, P, J

Principal: Michael J. Brannon, AIA.

Recent Projects: Restaurant and Retail Complex for George Vlician; Williams Residence, Tryon; Small Residence, Tryon.

**WAKE FOREST**

Design Harmony
614 North Main Street 27587
(919) 556-2142

Services: A, P, L, O

Principal: Gail A. Lindsey, Architect, AIA.

**WAYNESVILLE**

Foy, Lee, Moody and Associates, PA
P.O. Box 870 28786
1502 North Main Street 28786 (704) 456-7363  FAX: (704) 456-5423

Services: A, P, J

Principal: Robert H. Moody, AIA; Eric W. Lee, AIA.

Other NC AIA Members: Tai Young Lee, AIA;
Henry B. Foy, AIA.

Recent Projects: Jackson County K-8 School, Cullowhee; Applied Technology Building, Blue Ridge Community College, Hendersonville; North Henderson High School - Apple Valley Middle School, Hendersonville; Graham County High School, Robbinsville, N. C. Center for Advancement of Teaching, Cullowhee.

Brewster Ward, Architect, PA
115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1 28786 (704) 452-4448  FAX: (704) 452-3543

Services: A, P, O

Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA.

Recent Projects: Trinity Episcopal Church, Myrtle Beach, SC; Haywood Health and Fitness Center, Waynesville; First United Methodist Church, Franklin; Alterations and Restorations to Town Hall, Waynesville.

**WILMINGTON**

Ballard, McKim & Sawyer Architects, PC
P.O. Box 3667 28406-3667
514 Market Street (919) 762-2621  FAX: (919) 762-8506

Services: A, P, J

Principal: Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, president;
Frank W. Ballard, AIA, vice-president; Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA, secretary/treasurer.

Other NC AIA Members: Bruce Bowman, AIA;
Thomas Ballard, AIA.

Recent Projects: New Hanover County Law Enforcement Center Expansion, Wilmington; Minges Science Building Renovation and Additions, Lenoir Rhyne College; Wagoner Student Dining, UNC; Wilmington; Sheraton Hotel, Atlantic Beach; Indoor Tennis Facility, UNC; Chapel Hill

Boney Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 2047 28402
120 South Fifth Avenue 28401 (919) 763-9901  FAX: (919) 763-7852

Services: A, P, J

Principal: Leslie L. Boney Jr. FAIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Paul Davis Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA.

Other NC AIA Members: George J. Jermigan Jr., AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA; William F. Gage, AIA.

Recent Projects: Benjamin Cone Arts Center, UNC-Greensboro; West Lake Elementary and Middle Schools, Raleigh; Northside High School, Beaufort County; Cape Fear Memorial Hospital, Wilmington; Lillieville Elementary School, Lilliesville.

Randall Bray Associates, AIA
Chandler's Wharf, 225 South Water Street 28401 (919) 762-0710  FAX: (919) 343-0654

Services: A, P, I, E, L, O

Principal: W. Randall Bray, AIA.

Recent Projects: Coastal Orthopaedics Medical Facility, Wilmington; James A. Walker Apartments, Wilmington; coastline Inn and Pilot House Restaurants, Wilmington; Water Street Townhomes, Wilmington; Ponce Square Shopping Center Renovation, Atlanta, GA.

Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 South Second Street 28401 (919) 763-0660  FAX: (919) 763-4341

Services: A, P, I

Principal: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA.

Other NC AIA Members: Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA.

Recent Projects: NCSU - Student Center Annex, Raleigh; NCSU - Visual Arts Center, Raleigh; Robertson Residence, Wilmington; Griffin Residence, Figure Eight Island; Darden Residence, Cullasaja.

Cothran Harris Architecture
313 South Fifth Street 28401 (919) 763-3643

Services: A, I

Principal: Cothran S. Harris, AIA.

T. Tlhghman Herring, Architect, AIA
113 Brookwood Avenue 28403 (919) 251-9899

Services: A, P, I, L

Principal: T. Tlhghman Herring Jr., AIA.

Recent Projects: Wilson Theatre, Wilson; Bryan Residence, Wilmington; Greymarsh Crossing, Wrightsville Beach.

Jefferys and Faris Associates, Architects and Planners
Sea Towers, Suite 201
2002 Eastwood Road 28403 (919) 256-6633  FAX: (919) 256-9088

Services: A, P

Principal: John R. Jefferies, AIA; William G. Faris, AIA.

Recent Projects: New Hanover County Museum, Wilmington; Student Union/Annex Union Renovations, UNC, Wilmington; The Oaks 22 Bed Unit Addition, New Hanover Memorial Hospital, Wilmington; Physical Science Building, UNC, Wilmington; St. Egbert's Catholic Church, Morehead City.

Henry W. Johnston, Architect, AIA
3967 Market Street 28403 (919) 763-5739  FAX: (919) 763-5767

Services: A, I

Principal: Henry W. Johnston, AIA.

Recent Projects: Norwood and Eguia Residences, Figure Eight Island; K&W Cafeterias, Greensboro and Statesville.
North Carolina Architecture Editorial Calendar

March-April
Art centers, museums and libraries
Art in architecture

May-June
Recreation and lifestyle-related architecture
Home designs
Impact of minority architects across the state

July-August
Research and medical architecture
Special insert on Charlotte architecture and the 1992 Design Conference

September-October
The annual AIA North Carolina design awards issue

November-December
Office buildings
Office space design

Plus
In several issues we will spotlight the architecture of a specific North Carolina city or town
Architectural Rendering

Eye level, birdseye, & interior renderings of superior quality.
Offering illustration, graphic design, & commercial photography.

Artech
Suite 101, 5540 McNeeley Drive, Raleigh, NC 27612 / 919-782-9153 / Fax: 919-783-7576

Know the Future Of Your Treated Lumber.
Buy It Dry.

Treated wood can twist and split unpredictably as it dries out. That’s a natural characteristic of wood, but one you don’t have to tolerate.

I WANT A ROSY FUTURE. SEND ME:
☆ Spec sheets and information on dry treated lumber.
☆ Packet on other pressure-treated wood products.

Name ____________________________
Company _________________________
Mailing Address ____________________
City, State, Zip _____________________

Mail to: Cox Wood Preserving Co., P.O. Drawer 1124, Orangeburg, SC 29116.
**Other NCAIA Members:** Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA; J. David Montgomery, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Alzheimers Renovations, Black Mountain; Centreport Two, Greensboro; NCCNB National Bank, Reidsville; Student Apartments, Guilford College, Greensboro; Security Room Renovations, Burroughs Wellcome Company, RTP.

**Fuller and Kessler Architects**
P.O. Box 25141 27114-5141
(919) 760-4412

*Services:* A, O
*Principals:* John M. Fuller, AIA; David M. Kessler, AIA.

**Hamill Associates**
4310 B Enterprise Drive 27106
(919) 759-1101  FAX: (919) 759-1102

*Services:* A, P, I
*Principal:* A. J. Hamill Jr., AIA.

**Hines-Ersoy, Architecture/Engineering/Interiors**
2000 West First Street, Suite 603 27104
(919) 725-1361  FAX: (919) 725-9776

*Principals:* Don Hines, AIA; Tan F. Ersoy, AIA; Lamar Northup, AIA.

**Other NCAIA Members:** Bobby W. Patterson, AIA; Jeff Gibbons, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** North Davidson Senior And Junior, High School Additions, Welcome; Forsyth Technical Community College, Classroom/Lab/Office Building, Winston-Salem; Reynolds High School Additions, Winston-Salem.

**Thomas H. Hughes & Associates**
500 West Fourth Street, Suite 201 27101
(919) 722-4447  FAX: (919) 722-4402

*Services:* A, P, I, L
*Principal:* Thomas H. Hughes, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Little Creek Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Dalton Factory Outlet Stores, Dalton, GA; Andrews Marketplace, Andrews; Crossroads Mental Health Building, Yadkinville; Reynolds Park Recreation Center, Winston-Salem.

**J. Aubrey Kirby Associates, Inc.**
234 South Broadway 27101
(919) 723-2984

*Services:* A, P, E
*Principals:* J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA, president; treasurer; Nancy R. Kirby, vice president; secretary.

**Other NCAIA Member:** Harold G. Rives, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church, King; Old Stone Bank of North Carolina, High Point; Beck’s Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Griffith Recreation Center for the City of Winston-Salem; Saint Clements Episcopal Church, Clemmons.

**Lambert Architecture**
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 33 27101
(919) 777-3657  FAX: (919) 777-3658

*Services:* A, P
*Principal:* David M. Lambert Jr., AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation, Retail Store, Gulfport, MS; Lowes Companies Office Uplift, North Wilkesboro; Southern National Bank Operations Center, Lumberton.

**Lewandowski Architecture**
101 South Stratford Road, Suite 303
(919) 724-6644  FAX: (919) 724-3860

*Services:* A, P
*Principals:* John K. Lewandowski, AIA; Anna M. Lewandowski, MA.

**Recent Projects:** Hanes Residence, Winston-Salem; Johnson Residence, Winston-Salem; Poehling Conservatory, Winston-Salem; Unitarian Universalist Fellowship, Predesign and Feasibility Study, Winston-Salem.

**Newman & Jones, PA**
P.O. Box 205 27102-0203
(919) 722-1346  FAX: (919) 725-8527

*Services:* A, E, P
*Principals:* Michael Newman, FAIA; Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA; Perry A. Peterson, AIA; Darold E. Oestreich, PE.

**Recent Projects:** School of Law Addition, UNC Chapel Hill; Ackland Art Museum, UNC Chapel Hill; Hanes/Lowrance Middle School, Forsyth County; Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem; Newton-Conover Auditorium Renovation, Newton.

**Phillips & Oppermann, PA**
1134-A Burke Street 27101
(919) 723-0865  FAX: (919) 777-8641

*Services:* A
*Principals:* Charles A. Phillips, AIA; Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA.

**Other NCAIA Members:** David E. Gall, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Salisbury Train Station, Salisbury; Swan House, Atlanta, GA; Powder Magazine, Charleston, SC; Oakley Plantation, Francisville, LA; Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem.

**Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.**
121 Reynolds Village 27106
(919) 723-4371  FAX: (919) 722-6802

*Services:* A, P
*Principal:* L. Ray Troxell, AIA.

**Other NCAIA Member:** J. Frank Cook, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Brantwood Nursing Home for Granville Medical Center, Oxford; Pinehurst Nursing Center, Pinehurst; Total Fitness and Sports Club, Winston-Salem; Cary Manor for Cary Health Care Center, Cary; Western NC Baptist Home/Rickman Nursing Care Center, Asheboro.

**Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA**
P.O. Box 11052 27116
(919) 725-1371  FAX: (919) 725-1465

*Services:* A, P, I
*Principals:* Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA; C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Rence Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA.

**Other NCAIA Members:** W. Layne Adams, AIA; James R. Bogenberger, AIA; L. Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA; Walter J. Currin, AIA; Randolph C. Henning, AIA; Steven Ulp, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Public Education Building, Raleigh; College of Textiles, NCSU, Raleigh; Craig Parking Deck, UNC, Chapel Hill; Kernersville Elementary School; Smith Reynolds Library Addition, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem.

**W.R. Watkins Architecture**
1001 South Marshall Street #126 27101
(919) 777-3497  FAX: (919) 777-3603

*Services:* A, P
*Principal:* William R. Watkins, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Wilson Cook Medical, Inc., Winston-Salem; Additions/Renovations, Vintage Theatre, Winston-Salem; Renovation, The Leinbach House, Winston-Salem; Rearden Residence, Grandfather Mountain.

**Wrightsville Beach**

**George (Jorge) L. Alsina, AIA**
6800 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite 19 28408
(919) 256-9837  FAX: (919) 256-6251

*Services:* A, P
*Principal:* Jorge L. Alsina, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** Tucker Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Mothershed Residence, Wrightsville Beach; East Parris Plaza Auto Center, High Point; Wrightsville United Methodist Church, Wrightsville Beach.

**Synthesis, Inc.**
P.O. Box 598 28408
530 Causeway Drive, Suite E 28408
(919) 256-4141  FAX: (919) 256-4144

*Services:* A
*Principal:* Jay De Chesere, AIA.

**Other NCAIA Members:** William K. Harmon, AIA; John B. Parker, AIA.

**Recent Projects:** US Coast Guard Station, Oak Island, NC; 400 Car Parking Structure, Wilmington; Substance Abuse Center, Wilmington; National Guard Training Center, Fort Fisher; Holy Trinity Church, Hampstead.

**Harry Watkins, AIA**
P.O. Box 169 28408
96 West Salisbury Street 28408
(919) 256-4459

*Services:* A
*Principal:* Harry Watkins, AIA.
AIA North Carolina Members

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

A

Dallas C. Abeel Jr., AIA
260 First Avenue NW
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-1274
Abeel Architects

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
2811 Tywola Road West
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 357-1000
Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Fred C. Abernathy, AIA
Post Office Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403
CBSA Architects

Robert D. Abernathy, AIA
1409 East Boulevard, Suite 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-9335
Abernathy Consulting Services

Gerald Abrams, AIA
512 1/2 North Pine Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-9368
Abrams Architects

Marjorie Lynn Acker, AIA
520-A North East Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 834-1726
Marjorie L. Acker, AIA

Richard M. Acree Jr., AIA
806 Culpepper Lane
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 834-7900
Jedco Roofing Systems

D. Delmas Adams, AIA
2220 Bethlehem Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 828-3048

Ross C. Adams, AIA
Route 9, Box 435
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 372-0116
Dalton Moran Shook Architects

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 725-1371
Robert Robb Callahan & Pierce

William G. Adams Jr., AIA
505-B South Cedar Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architecture

David E. Atkin, AIA
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649

Peter Y. Alberice, AIA
19 Farwood Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 251-2520
Camille-Alberice Architects

Terry W. Allford, AIA
1010 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505

Randall Allen, AIA
170 E. Fourth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-9998
North Carolina Architects

S. Aaron Allred, AIA
1912 Eastchase Dr., Suite 310
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 885-6033
Alford & Mercer Architects, Inc.

George L. Alslin, AIA
Post Office Box 241
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
(919) 256-9557

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
420 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 277-1200
The FWA Group, P.A.

Gus R. Anastes, AIA
3212 West 17th Street
Auburn, NC 28258
(919) 277-1200

John K. Anderson, AIA
711 Westwood Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 882-1103
John Anderson & Associates

Kim Anderson, AIA
4300 Lindon Road
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 382-6670

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
210 E. New Hampshire Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 621-7316

Kenneth L. Andrews, AIA
813 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 358-8688
Kenneth Andrews Architecture

Richard L. Andrews, AIA
3136 Zebulon Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 443-3173

S. Robert Arando, AIA
11312 Saddleview Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9990
Arando Architects & Associates

Joseph J. Amentrella, AIA
403 Millwood Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 370-8400
J. Haas Associates Inc.

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 357-3322
Petersen Associates PA

Harold S. Annis, AIA
903-C Fifth Avenue
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 772-5965
H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

Mark J. Anthony, AIA
129 West Trade Drive
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
O'Keefe Associates, Inc.

O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Post Office Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 484-0264
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Bryan Alan Antoine, AIA
400 Park Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 527-2514
Grier Fripp & Associates

Earl Ash Applegate, AIA
320 E. Craven Street
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 633-5603
Applegate Architects

Anthony C. Arekakis, AIA
120 South 5th Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-9901
Boney Architects, Inc.

Robert Arey, AIA-BDA
203 West Sixth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 723-4271
Robert Arey, Architects

Brock Arms, AIA
Post Office Box 572
Rock Flat, NC 28731
(704) 693-4621

Frank Asbury, AIA
3101 Monroe Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 273-7514
Frank Asbury, Architect

John L. Atkins, FAIA
P.O. Box 1030
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 755-1032
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
1501 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 568-5382
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architecture

C. Michael Austin, AIA
2434 Willard Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 454-1944
C. Michael Austin, Architect

Larry E. Austin, AIA
1811 N. Fayetteville Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
(336) 672-1469
Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

Peter E. Avetta, AIA
Post Office Box 24539
Winston-Salem, NC 27114
(336) 760-3400
DSA Design Group

B

Ronnie P. Babin, AIA
210 E. New Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-7316
Hayes-Howell, Professional Association

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA
800 Eastover Drive, Suite 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 493-1033
Lehmann Mehler Hill Assoc

Jonathan W. Bahr, AIA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-2942
David Furham/Architecture

Gary B. Bailey, AIA
890 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 832-6303
Innovative Design, Inc.

Bryan A. Baker, AIA
220 N. Tryon Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, PA

Elizabeth M. Baldridge, AIA
620 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 762-5606

Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
801 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
Freeman - White Architects

Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28406
(919) 762-2621
Ballard, Kim & Sawyer Architects

Roger W. Ballard, AIA
260 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 870-5881
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

Thomas C. Ballard, AIA
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28406
(919) 762-2621
Ballard, Kim & Sawyer Architects

Johnnie K. Bankett, AIA
129 West Trade Drive
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-3941
O’Keefe Associates Inc.

S. Timothy Barber, AIA
1804 W. Southern Parkway, #111
Durham, NC 27717
(919) 490-8977
Barber Architects

JANUARY / FEBRUARY 51
Charles F. Francis, AIA
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 637-3301
Stephens & Francis, PA

David L. Francis, AIA
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 466-6700
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Donna W. Francis, AIA
P.O. Box 17066
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 787-9751
Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce

Philip F. Freeon, AIA
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 544-9790
The Freeon Group

Michael M. Freeman, AIA
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 254-1963
Padgett & Freeman Architects

William F. Freeman Jr., AIA
Box 6676 Emerywood Station
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 869-3464
William F. Freeman, Architect

William E. Friend, AIA
1228 Collington Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 832-1994
Small Kane Architects, PA

William E. Fripp Jr., AIA
4108 Park Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 527-2514
Grier Fripp & Associates, Inc.

John B. Fryday, AIA
534 Lamar Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 343-9900
Shive Associates Architects

Jay Fulkerson, AIA
230 Severing Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 933-7775
LDCUA

John M. Fuller, AIA
670 Brentwood Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore PA

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
1100 West Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
(336) 379-9257
Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

David F. Furman, AIA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-2942
David Furman / Architecture

Steve E. Gaddis, AIA
500 Watts Street
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 682-2870
Steven E. Gaddis, Architect

William F. Gage, AIA
16 Castle Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-9001
Boney Architects, Inc.

David E. Gall, AIA
66 Park Boulevard
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(336) 723-0865
Phillips & Opperman, PA

John K. Gallaungher, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Harvey B. Gant, FAIA
112 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6436
Gantt Huberman Architects

Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 755-1032
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Scott Garner Jr., AIA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 333-1051
Scott Garner Architect, PA

Alvis O. George Jr., AIA
607 East Salisbury Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
(336) 672-3627
B & V Engineers Architects Inc.

Brian D. George, AIA
212 W. Jackson Street
Mebane, NC 27302
(919) 755-1032
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
2000 West First Street, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 725-1361
Hines-Ersay

Thomas Richard Giblin III, AIA
8432 Poulton Road
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 541-5682
Giblin Architecture

Mark D. Gibson, AIA
P.O. Box 31388
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 782-5511
Piedmont Olsen Inc.

Gregory B. Gill, AIA
705 Royal Court, Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 338-9948
HABITAT Architectural Group

John Gill, AIA
620 Fairview Road, Suite 318
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 364-8660
Middleton McMillan Architects

Patti Lee Glazer, AIA
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
SPACEPLAN / Architecture

Bill Brandon Glover, AIA
720 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27405
(919) 275-4882
Bill B. Glover, Architect

Robert J. Gluskenamp, AIA
9027 Touchstone Lane
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 532-6621

Robert D. Godfrey, AIA
208 Blackberry Trail
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 557-0886
S.C. Hendros & Associates Inc.

George E. Godwin, AIA
505 North Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-4051
Godwin Associates, PA

Thomas M. Goetz, AIA
310 Thorne Cliff Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
(919) 484-1875
Goetz-Privette Architects

Ricardo Gonzalez, AIA
5433 Den Heider Way
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 387-0439

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-2446
Lee Nichols Architecture

R. Kent Goosby, AIA
2101 Emerywood Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 523-2705
The Blackwolf Co. Inc.

Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

James G. Grady, AIA
101 E. Garner Road
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 772-4064

Charles G. Graham, AIA
245 Mederais Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 365-1283
Charles G. Graham, Architect

Douglas A. Grant, AIA
30 Choctaw Street
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 254-1963
Padgett & Freeman Architects

Victoria L. Grant, AIA
P.O. Box 12679
RTP, NC 27709
(919) 460-6700
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 275-6183
Clinton E. Gravely Architect

Jack T. Gray, AIA
4201-C Park Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 366-4265
Jack T. Gray Architect
Charlotte.
808 P.O. Box 5320 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 489-9000

Gunn-Hardaway Architects

Archie P. Gupton, AIA
808 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 847-2122
Doggett Architects, Inc.

Satish Mete Gurel, AIA
1414 Winden Court
Cary, NC 27511 (919) 859-0407

Richard Gurlitz, AIA
6320 Quadrangle Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 489-9000
Richard Gurlitz, Architect

H
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
330 South Greene Street
Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 370-8400
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
330 South Greene Street
Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 370-8400
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Warren B. Harwick, AIA
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 487-8978
Holland & Harwick Architects

Paul W. Hannah, AIA
215-B Lafayette Road
Raleigh, NC 27604 (918) 821-2443

Mikkelsen R. Hansen, AIA
100 Hilltop Road
Black Mountain, NC 28711 (704) 669-9272
Mikkelsen R. Hansen, Architect

Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA
229 North Church Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-8800
Gunn-Hardaway Architects

Reba Clark Hardaway, AIA
1806 East 8th Street
Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 376-9725

Charles K. Hardin, AIA
1941 Park Road
Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 376-6432
J.N. Pease Associates

Frank Harmon, AIA
309 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603 (918) 829-9464
Frank Harmon Architecture

William Kent Harmon, AIA
330 Causeway Drive, Suite B
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480 (918) 256-4141
Synthesis, Inc.

Beemer Harrell, AIA
216 Union Square
Hickory, NC 28601 (704) 462-2069
Beemer Harrell, AIA Architects

Cothran S. Harris, AIA
313 South Fifth Street
Wilmington, NC 28401 (918) 763-5643
Cothran Harris Architecture

Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
222 Hawthorne Road
Raleigh, NC 27605 (918) 828-6783

James J. Harris, AIA
351 North West Drive
Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 375-1615

Timothy W. Harris, AIA
1734 Pine Grove Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203 (918) 626-7447
Tim Harris, Architect

Wiley D. Harris, AIA
290 Fisher Creek Estates
Sylva, NC 28779 (704) 227-7422

Brian F. Hart, AIA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (918) 734-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Paul D. Hartley, AIA
813 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 358-8038
Kenneth Andrews Architecture

William N. Harstell Jr., AIA
8001 Arwoodridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230
FramenWhite Architects

John D. Harvey, AIA
#3 Joyce Court
Columbia, SC 29203 (704) 364-5818

David E. Harwood, AIA
7900 Pleasant Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27615 (918) 821-5547
Hager Smith & Huffman Group

Mark I. Haskins, AIA
100 Queens Road
Charlottesville, VA 22904 (703) 372-2740
McBriar/Engel Associates

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA
1234 Cedar Lane
Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 335-9952
Wash Haten Nelson Architects

James E. Hatley, AIA
1321 Saint Julian Street
Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Werner Hausler, AIA
P.O. Box 3267
Chapel Hill, NC 27515 (918) 929-7897

John B. Hawkins, AIA
824 Jean Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (918) 929-7158
City Planning & Architectural

John T. Hawthorne, AIA
1708 North Poplar Street
Aiken, SC 29803 (803) 944-2771
John T. Hawthorne, Architect

Bruce Haxton, AIA
17 Marina Road
Lake Wylie, SC 29710 (704) 377-5941
Odel Associates Inc.

Gary D. Haynes, AIA
1701 E. North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262 (336) 887-1638
Gary D. Haynes, Architect

John D. Heckethorn, AIA
P.O. Drawer 1676
Southern Pines, NC 28388 (919) 692-8570
Stuart-Fitchett, PA

George C. Hedden, Jr., AIA
4822 Albemarle Road, Suite 201
Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 535-2582
WKWW, Inc.
H. Michael Hill, AIA
1130 East Third Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 343-9900
Shive Associates Architects

Jack P. Hill, AIA
6208 Sharon Acres Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-9011
Jack P. Hill & Associates, Inc.

Seth Hiller, AIA
976 Airport Road, Suite 200
Charlottesville, VA 22914
(919) 933-7775
Seth Hiller Architects

Donald H. Hines, AIA
Two Piedmont Plaza, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 725-1361
Hines Ersoy Architects

Michael John Hining, AIA
P.O. Box 2504
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919) 967-6631
Michael J. Hining, AIA, PA

Rodger F. Hinton, AIA
419 West 8th Street
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 333-6686
CTHL Architects, P.A.

David E. Hipp Jr., AIA
2012 Beverly Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 572-8269

J. Clark Hipp, AIA
504 Dock Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-8963

Enrique Tony Hirst, AIA
800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 493-1033
Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

John L. Hitch, AIA
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8582
The Smith Sinnett Associates

David M. Hite, AIA
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-2740
McClurkong & England Associates

James G. Hite, AIA
1360 East 14th Street
Greenville, NC 27858
(919) 577-0333
Hite/Merrill, P.C.

Grimm T. Hobbs Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 261
Goldsboro, NC 27533
(919) 735-5339
Partin-Hobbs Architects, PA

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
1918 St. Mary’s Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 755-1032
O’Brien Atkins Associates, PA

George B. Hobson Jr., AIA
4822 Albermarle Road, Suite 201
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 535-2582
WKWW, Inc.

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
(704) 283-2908
Cecil Hodge & Associates

Derek Hodge, AIA
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
(704) 283-2908
Cecil Hodge & Associates

J. Michael Hedges, AIA
255 Ridgewood Avenue
Charlottesville, VA 22929
(703) 525-5423
Hedges Associates Architects

Carole A. Hoefener, AIA
5134 Elder Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 364-8660
Middleton McMillan Architects

Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
2726 Crossddele Drive, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 303-7436
Hoke/New Vision Architects

Roger L. Holland, AIA
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 487-8578
Holland & Hamrick Architects

David C. Hollifield, AIA
P.O. Box 7185
Charlotte, NC 28241
(704) 377-4051
Godwin Associates, PA

Cameron W. Hood, AIA
2801 Tyvola Road West
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 357-1000
Suratt Smith Abernathy Williams

John C. Hood II, AIA
304 North Goldsboro Street
Wilson, NC 27849
(919) 294-4127
Sinnerm, Lamm, Hood and Highsmith

Kathryn L. Horne, AIA
112 Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6436
Gant Huberman Architects

Phillip G. Horne, AIA
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-2740
McClurkong & England Associates

Edward Alan Hoskins, AIA
1004 Dawes Street
Charlotte, NC 27516
(919) 962-9049

Alton C. Howard, AIA
1110 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 532-6658
Envirotech, Inc.

Raymond P. Howell, AIA
P.O. Box 1818
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-5583
Howell Associates, Architects

W. Calvin Howell, AIA
210 East New Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-7316
Hayes-Howell Associates, P.A.

Halton K. Hubbard, AIA
13000 Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 379-8222
Bruce Sanders, AIA

J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
3412 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 856-0856
Jenkins Hubbard Architects

Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA
112 Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6436
Gant Huberman Architects

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Dan G. Huffman, AIA
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 921-5547
Hager Smith & Huffman Group

Donald S. Hughes, AIA
101 Kindletree Court #1B
Cary, NC 27513
(919) 851-9419

G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
Spaceplan/Architecture

Steven Douglas Hughes, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odel Associates, Inc.

Thomas Hughes, AIA
500 West Fourth Street, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 722-4447
Thomas H. Hughes & Associates

Mark A. Hummenny, AIA
2433 Wyckfield Road #8
Raleigh, NC 27607

Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
Freeman White Architects

Howell C. Hunter Jr, AIA
P.O. Box 41038
Charlotte, NC 28241
(803) 548-3070
Howell Hunter & Associates

Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
16 West Clark Road
Inman, SC 29349
Douglas R. Hurlbert, Architect

Steven A. Hurst, AIA
1525 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 333-6666
CTHL Architects, PA

Michael Gregory Huslage, AIA
3404 Lake Woodard Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 231-8738
Bobett & Associates

Deborah G. Hyman, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
Freeman White Architects

J. Scott T. Idol, AIA
3210 Meriman Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 821-5547
Hager Smith & Huffman Group

William Von Ingie
121-203 Westview Lane
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 828-6818

Christopher G. Jons, AIA
114 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-6666
CTHL Architects, PA

Frank Lewis Irete, AIA
222 Latta Arcade
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-1001
Meyer-Greens, PA

Max Isley, AIA
3001 Academy Road
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 489-7417
Isley Architects, Inc.

Hollis L. Ivey
P.O. Box 786 Sprunt Street
Lumberton, NC 28359
(919) 739-3790
Hollis L. Ivey, Architect, AIA

J

Emory L. Jackson, AIA
1617 Asheville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28791
(828) 692-0581
Emory Jackson & Associates

S. Harold James, AIA
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, PA

John R. Jefferies, AIA
2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 256-6633
Jefferies & Faries Associates

Edward Jenkins, AIA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 372-6665
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA

Richard H. Jenkins, AIA
3412 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 856-0856
Jenkins Hubbard Architects

George J. Jennigan Jr., AIA
120 South Fifth Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28402
(919) 763-9901
Boney Architects, Inc.
David C. Prestrud, AIA
309-5 Linden Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 832-2192
Plan A Architecture

Steven C. Price, AIA
4303 Tallwood Drive
 Greensboro, NC 27410
(919) 852-6152
RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, AIA

Robert W. Proctor, AIA
169 South Winstead Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 937-6388
Robert W. Proctor, Architect

Robert J. Pruitt, AIA
P.O. Box 31388
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 821-2800
Quick Associates

Joe Sam Queen, AIA
117 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-4586
Joe Sam Queen, Architect

Gerald T. Quick, AIA
714 S. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-2800
Quick Associates

James E. Rains Jr., AIA
906 Medlin Drive
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 782-5511
Piedmont Olsen, Inc.

Eugene P. Raindien II, AIA
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 876-1048
Scovill & Raindien Architects

William J. Rakatansky, AIA
2136 Norman Shores Drive
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 892-9135

John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA
625 West Innes Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-3121
Ramsey Associates, Inc.

Kerr Craigie Ramsay, AIA
112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 821-2277
Clearscapes Architecture

J. David Ramseur, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Orell Associates, Inc.

J. Patrick Rand, AIA
225 Furches Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 833-0374
Rand Architects

Jerry E. Rankin, AIA
410 Littleton Drive
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, PA

M. Scott Rasner, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
Freeman White Associates

Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
123 Blackberry Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-0510
Dale E. Redfoot, Associates AIA

Kenneth Redfoot, AIA
329 Ferguson Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 942-8886
Hakan/Coley & Associates

C. Harmon Reed Jr., AIA
1018 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505
PDA

James T. Reese III, AIA
7332 Cedarbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28215
(704) 357-1000
Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

David J. Reichard, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odell Associates Inc.

Fred E. Reiderger, AIA
24 West Jordan Street, Suite 2
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-5525
Fred Reiderger, AIA Architect

James F. Reinhardt, AIA
600 South College Drive, Suite 1301
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 376-9473
Reinhardt Elder Architects

William F. Reinhardt, AIA
P.O. Box 997
Newton, NC 28658
(704) 464-2086
William F. Reinhardt, Architect

Jodee A. Remy-Smith, AIA
1219-A West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 723-9685
Dewberry & Davis

David B. Renzulli, AIA
3616 Iron Sight Court
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 847-2122
Doggett Architects

Leroy Reynolds, AIA
303 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-7882
Reynolds & Associates

Richard L. Rice, FAIA
P. O. Box 17066
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 787-9751
Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pierce

Michael Lee Rickenbaker, AIA
P. O. Box 7216
Raleigh, NC 27695
(919) 928-1420
N.C. State University, Campus Planning and Construction

Matthew W. Riley, AIA
4208 Six Forks Road, #201
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 782-6474
Moore & Burton Architects

David Rippeton, AIA
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-2426
Brockwell Associates Inc.

C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA
2316 Kingsbury Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 377-4920
Ross Ritchie, Architect

Harold G. Rives, AIA
220 North Hawthorne Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 723-2984
J. Aubrey Kirby Associates

Jeffrey Scott Roark, AIA
1126 Scottsdale Drive, #7
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 325-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Gary R. Robbins, AIA
P. O. Box 21014
Greensboro, NC 27420
(919) 674-5476
Gary R. Robbins, AIA

J. Michael Robbins, AIA
1971 Second Avenue NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 376-3561
Hawkins-Kibler Associates

C. Laurence Robbs, AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Albert S. Roberts Jr., AIA
P. O. Box 12878
Durham, NC 27709
(919) 544-9790
The Freeton Group

Jay Roberts, AIA
P. O. Box 12216
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 549-0888
John B. Latimer Associates Inc.

John D. Roberts, AIA
5101 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 568-5382

Marshall Roberts, AIA
353 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28813
Buncombe County Public Schools

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 831-1831
The Roberts/Stacy Group

W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA
217 Statesville Boulevard
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-1574
Robert F. Stone Associates
Wayne D. Roberts, AIA 166 East Chestnut Street Asheville, NC 28814 (704) 254-5363 Woodard & Roberts Architects

James T. Robinson, AIA 3348 Champaign Street Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Shook, Inc.

Janet Dwyer Robisch, AIA P. O. Box 36561 Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 333-6280 Janet Dwyer Robisch Architect

Carol V. Rogers, AIA 3220 Caber Road Charlotte, NC 28213 (919) 846-5446 Envirotek, Inc.

John D. Rogers, AIA Six Wall Street, Suite B Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 258-8755 Rogers/Dameron Associates

Surupan Rojanatavorn, AIA 3900 Arrow Drive Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-9660 Surupan Rojanatavorn

Robert James Romano, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Benjamin T. Rook, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

John J. Rose, AIA 124 Bow Street Fayetteville, NC 28305 (919) 485-6181 J. J. Rose & Associates

Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA P. O. Box 26387 Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-3901 N.C. Department of Insurance Engineering Division

James M. Ross II, AIA P. O. Box 1308 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 821-5547 Hager Smith & Huffman Group

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA 3622 Lykan Parkway, Suite 4006 Durham, NC 27707 (919) 490-1266 Lucien M. Roughton, AIA

Leigh Rounds, AIA 2509 Houston Branch Road Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 542-8886 Pizzagalli Construction Co.

Michael Rouse, AIA 1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 333-6166 Franceschi Architects, PA

Michael D. Rowell, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Debra Gay Rucker, AIA P. O. Box 4446 Greensboro, NC 27404 (919) 272-4660 Energetic Design

Robert L. Runyans, AIA 503 East Franklin Street Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 821-5547 Hager Smith & Huffman Group

Katherine N. Russ, AIA 5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 102 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-9393 Boney Architects, Inc.

Thomas J. Russell, AIA 5603 Clustringham Drive Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 299-6553 U. S. Postal Service

William J. Russell, AIA 5245 Eagle Lake Drive South Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 373-5561 Duke Power Co.

Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA 3113 Glenridge Drive Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 966-1571 UNC Chapel Hill

S Philip D. Safriet, AIA 1111 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 832-6658 Envirotek, Inc.

Marvin H. Saline, AIA P. O. Box 36532 910 East Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 362-2444 Marvin H. Saline Associates

Robert B. Salisbury, AIA 305 North Green Street Morganton, NC 28655 (704) 437-2504 Robert B. Salisbury Associates, PA

James E. Samsel, AIA 60 Biltmore Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 253-1124 Jim Samsel Architect

Bruce G. Sanders, AIA 1030 West Market Street, Suite 200 Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 379-8222 Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

Henry Sanoff, AIA P. O. Box 2701 Raleigh, NC 27695 (919) 915-2202 NC State University School of Design

L. Lane Sarver, AIA 1910 Sedwick Road, Suite 500c Durham, NC 27713 (919) 942-3464 L. Lane Sarver, Inc.

W. Tobin Savage III, AIA P. O. Box 17066 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-9751 Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce

John Sawyer, AIA P. O. Box 176 Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 762-0892 John Sawyer, Architect

Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA 514 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28406 (919) 762-2621 Ballard, Hickman & Sawyer Architects

Walter B. Sawyer, AIA 200-600 Woodcroft Parkway Durham, NC 27713 (919) 847-0418 Dewberry & Davis

Jacquelyn A. Schafer, AIA 5 West Maple Drive Ashevile, NC 28805 (704) 252-2677

J. Allan Schettig, AIA 8001 Arrow Ridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 Freeman White Architects

Michael K. Schley, AIA 5922 Six Forks Road, #B Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 870-9800 FM Systems

David Schmieding, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-1070 Hepler Hall Dahntert Architects

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA 420 Carolina Street, Suite E Highlands, NC 28741 (704) 526-3923 DeWolf and Schmitt Architects

Richard B. Schnedi, AIA P. O. Box 10999 Southport, NC 28461 (919) 457-5221 Richard B. Schnedi, Architect

Steven D. Schuster, AIA 112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-2775 Clearscapes Architecture

James A. Scovil, AIA 3715 Benson Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 876-1048 Scovil & Rainden Architects

Mark W. Sealy, AIA 1351 Carolina Drive Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

Donald R. Seamon, AIA 4310 B Enterprise Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 759-1101 Hammill & Associates

William W. Sears, AIA 1142 Executive Circle Cary, NC 27511 (919) 467-5703 Sears Hackney Keener Williams

Martin A. Senell, AIA P. O. Box 157 Jamestown, NC 27282 (919) 867-7200 Martin A. Senell, AIA

J. Randy Severs Jr., AIA 7311 Ricewell Road Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 364-9660 Middleton McMillan Architects

Richard T. Shamin, AIA 532 North Elm Avenue Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 632-1411

Richard G. Sharpe, AIA 7249-102 Point Lake Drive Charlotte, NC 28227 (704) 576-2423 J.N. Pease Associates

Brian Shawcroft, AIA 1509 Pineview Street Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 523-2939 Shawcroft Associates Architects

George Ina Shelden, AIA 114 1/2 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Shook, Architects

Marcus Wayne Shelton, AIA 9930 Bella Marche Drive Charlotte, NC 28227 (704) 334-2110 Hepler Hall Dahntert Architects

Tim W. Sherman, AIA 1503 Old Cabonton Road Sanford, NC 27330 (919) 775-2355 Mullins & Sherman Architects

James Wylie Sherrer Jr., AIA 1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 878-3690 Design Development

Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA 7722 Ritter Drive Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

James N. Sherrill, AIA 409-B Fourth Street SW Hickory, NC 28602 (704) 322-9077 James N. Sherrill Architect

Philip A. Shive, FAIA 1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

C. Terry Shook, AIA 114 1/2 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Shook, Architects

Richard B. Shubby, AIA 1410 Painter Place Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.
Michael R. Tye, AIA
924 Country Club Drive
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 882-4439
Tye Architecture

J. William Waddell, AIA
P. O. Box 13893
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 361-9888
Sun Forest, Inc.

David M. Waggoner, AIA
2901 Suttle Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 848-2499

David K. Wagner, AIA
437 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-8603
Wagner Murray Architects, PA

William R. Wakeham, AIA
5106 Bur Oak Circle
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-2950
William Robert Wakeham AIA

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
100 Snow Avenue, #9301
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 821-5547
Hager Smith & Huffman Group

Claude Ray Walker, AIA
14-B Alamo Court
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 684-2054
Duke University Facilities Planning Department

John David Walker, AIA
2111 1/2 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-2110
Heppler Hall Dahntert Architects

John S. Walker, AIA
30 Chocowt Street
Asheville, NC
(704) 254-1963
Paddgett & Freeman Architects

Paul A. Walker, AIA
1180 Lamon Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(919) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Jon T. Wall, AIA
305 Kirkwood Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 373-1749
John T. Wall, Architect AIA

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Herschel G. Walters, AIA
5245 Fairview Drive South
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 542-3375
Herschel G. Walters, Architect AIA

John W. Walters, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-9941
Odloll Associates, Inc.

James Walton IV, AIA
710 Faircloth Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 870-5881
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

Alva H. Ward III, AIA
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-8699
Ward Associates, Architects

Brewster Ward, AIA
115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1
Waynesville, NC 28786
(828) 452-4448
Brewster Ward Architect, PA

David F. Ward, AIA
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-8699
Ward Associates, Architects

Toney E. Ward, AIA
10015 Forest Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 333-9952
Ward Design

A. Eugene Warren, AIA
4822 Alamarbe Road, Suite 201
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 539-2582
WKWW

Errol Jordan Warren Jr., AIA
P. O. Box 113
Rocky Mount, NC 27802
(919) 977-7787
Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect

John P. Warren, AIA
P. O. Box 77354
Greensboro, NC 27417
(919) 852-6152
RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Richard L. Wash, AIA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 333-9952
Wash Haten Nelson Architects

M. Douglas Wasielea, AIA
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-2446
Lee Nichols Architecture

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
P. O. Box 163
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
(919) 256-4459
Harry C. Watkins Architects

John G. Watkins, AIA
5300 Doncaster Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 536-5038
Duke Power Co.

William Watkins, AIA
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 777-3497
William Watkins Architects

John W. Watson, AIA
5101 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 568-5382
Atkinson Dyer Waton Architect

Wystt Michael Watson, AIA
12 All Souls Crescent
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 277-8228
Bowers Ellis & Watson

Charles M. Watts, AIA
131 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 332-3100
CWA Architects

Collier B. Webb, AIA
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group

James M. Webb, AIA
201 East Rosemary Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 929-6385
James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

Richard Webster, AIA
663 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 254-1584
Richard F. Webster, Architect

Richard Ward Webster, AIA
7012 Caviness Jordan Road
Cedar Grove, NC 27231
(919) 755-1022
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Robert G. Webster, AIA
Box 227371
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 883-8800
N.C. Department of Transportation

Ellen Weinstein, AIA
12 The Courtyard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 968-8533
Dall Dixon and Associates

Gene Thomas Wells Jr., AIA
1100 Logger Court, Suite A102
Raleigh, NC 27614
(919) 945-0005
Archaton

Arthur E. Wesche, AIA
3000 Stanford Drive
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 967-1827

Patrick M. West Jr., AIA
4246 Havenwood Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 372-1325
Whelchel Architects

Murray Whisnant, FAIA
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 375-2786
Murray Whisnant, Architect

Jimmy O. White, AIA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA
3136 Zebulon Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 433-3173
Dove-Knight & Associates

T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA
604 Old Toll Road
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 254-9096
T. Edmund Whitmire, AIA

Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA
6716 Rainwater Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 846-1600
Architects Tolson Associates Inc.
Zach W. Rice
232 Shawnee Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(336) 723-0865
Phillips & Opperman, PA

Lewis C. Riley
2612 Churchill Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 725-5222

Dennis C. Robert
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 357-3322
Peterson Associates, PA

Ann D. Rogers
112 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 372-6665
Jenkins-Peer, Architect, PA

Ahmed T. Rokaya
1600-7V Eastcrest Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 532-1507

Roy J. K. Saha
1911 Hillendale Road, Suite 1050
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-2426
Brockwell Associates, Inc.

Linda C. Salgueiro
6320 Quadrangle Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 489-9000
Richard Guritz, Architect

Ed Sanchez
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Robert W. Self
5058 S. NC 49
Burlington, NC 27215
(336) 226-6691

Mark L. Shaver
707 Gales Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 724-9502

Brian J. Shirley
4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 782-8008
Peterson Associates, PA

M. Genna Shirley
5200 Park Road, Suite 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 523-7834
Yelverton Architects, PA

Keith A. Simmel
5901 Colwick Court
Concord, NC 28025

Victor J. Smith
405 Batburg Road, Suite 100
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 275-5371
Stee & Co., PA Architects

W. Erskine Smith III
120 South 5th Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28402
(919) 763-9901
Boney Architects, Inc.

Bobby Morris Speakman
12590 Betsy Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 535-7167

Robert Stevenson
333-105 Saint Albans Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-0404
Walter Davis, Architect, PA

Rhonda Stone
3622 Lyccan Parkway, Suite 4006
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 490-0126
Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

Donna E. Sutton
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
Spaceplan/Architecture

John N. Tate
5150 Ambercrest Drive #81
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 744-1932

Sheila Taynton
225 Glenwood Avenue
Raleiht, NC 27603
(919) 828-9159
The Taynton Architectural Practice

Elia J. Torre
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 688-8102
DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson

Kylé E. Troxell
121 Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 723-4371
Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

Stephen W. Turkolock
5155 Park Road #204
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 372-0491
Camas Associates

Theodore Venis
280 Tyvola Road West
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 847-8201
Suratt Smith Abernathy Wms.

Daniel M. Waddell
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 725-7835
Calloway Johnson Moore PA

Toni M. Wagner
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Oedell Associates, Inc.

Curtis N. Walk
220 Smith Cove Road
Candler, NC 28715
(704) 667-0712

Ziao-Tong Wang
108 1/2 East Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 821-4047
Buro+Studios PA

Shane Webster
409 Maylands Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 846-7562

Janet S. Wellman
405 Polk Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 583-2689

Michael A. Weslake
4701 Hedgerow Drive, Suite 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 527-5555
Orkan Architecture

Betsy C. West
209 1/2 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 933-7616

Dineen F. West
5042 Shelly Drive
Winston, NC 28045
(336) 765-9901
Boney Architects, Inc.

Vincent J. Wiegemann
6 Wall Street, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-8755
Rogers/Dameron Associates

Roger W. Wilkerson IV
446 Bertonley Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 372-1548
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Charles L. Wyrick
376 Wesley Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 933-1040

G. Graham Yarborough
P.O. Box 786
Bladenboro, NC 28320
(919) 863-3331
Thompson & McVicker Architects

J. Thomas Yount
111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-6658

Lucia Margarita Zapata
4526A Simsbury Road
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 364-3721

HCNOR NCHA ERMAE MEBERS

R. Mayne Albright
3013 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

John T. Caldwell, Ph.D.
3070 Granville Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

John L. Cameron
39 Springmount Court
Raleigh, NC 27615

George Watts Hill
1001 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Betsy Howison
1539 Carr Street
Raleigh, NC 27608

Carroll L. Mann Jr.
2500 Anderson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Claude E. McKinney
2109 Coley Forest Place
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Marshall J. Pickens
200 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1100
Charlotte, NC 28202

J.L. Pierce, Ph.D.
906 Runnymede Road
Raleigh, NC 27607

Sam Ragan
The Pilot
Southern Pines, NC 28387

conmat, inc.
Construction Material Suppliers
611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 116, Charlotte, N.C. 28203
704-372-7736

Aluminum & Steel Windows

Aluminum & Steel Railing Systems

Steel Prefabricated 'Drop-In Stair' Systems

Steel & Aluminum Protection and Detention Screens

HONORARY MEMBERS

JANUARY / FEBRUARY 73
To err is human... ...unless you're a design professional

We're Professional Liability Consultants. Like you, we take Errors & Omissions coverage very seriously and we have been in business since 1899. That's why we have a separate fulltime Design Professionals Liability Insurance Department that provides coverage for over 175 architectural and engineering firms. But we do a lot more than just provide coverage, such as:

- Help you set policy limits to protect your business and personal assets.
- Tailor the deductible to reduce premiums while limiting risk to a comfortable level.
- Help you implement a loss prevention program to further reduce premiums.
- Conduct loss prevention seminars with your staff.
- Review your contracts to be certain your insurance coverage complies.
- Recognize contract wording that could lead to claims.
- Provide pre-claim dispute resolution.

With today's litigation-prone business climate, your professional liability coverage should be evaluated by a specialist. We'll be happy to do it at no cost or obligation. At the very least you'll have the peace of mind of knowing everything's fine.

Professional Liability Consultants

Professional Liability Specialists for Design Professionals

1645 Main, Suite 507
High Point, NC 27262
1-800-768-4590

1321-A Berkeley Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-376-1086
CONSTRUCTIVE THINKING

Down to every detail.
We believe in backing what we build.
No exceptions.

Building Facilities throughout the Southeast
Industrial • Plant • Warehouse • Office

Winston-Salem    TRIAD OFFICE    Mt. Airy
(919)759-9525  (919)832-6086  (919)728-1000

OPENING ROOF SYSTEMS

BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURES
FOR POOLS, SPAS & PATIOS

CAROLINA SOLAR STRUCTURES
A Division of Bob Thompson Builders, Inc.
1007 Tunnel Rd., Asheville, NC    (704) 298-7171
Directory of Consultants

The directory of consultants was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants listed.

ACOUSTICS
Stewart Acoustical Consultants
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 876-0416 • Fax (919) 872-3253

CERAMIC TILE & MARBLE
HTC - Jay Herbert
P.O. Box 37596
Raleigh, NC 27627
(919) 859-5933 • Fax (919) 859-6460

COST ESTIMATORS
Harris & Associates
P.O. Box 14429
Greenville, SC 29610
(803) 246-8040 • (803) 246-6807

DELINELATION
Artech, Inc.
5540 McNeely Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

ELECTRICAL
Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, P.A.
3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

FOOD SERVICE
Foodesign Associates, Inc.
5828 Oak Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 545-6151 • Fax (704) 545-1243

LAND SURVEYORS
Anderson & Associates, Inc.
7349-F West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
(919) 299-7184 • Fax (919) 299-7415

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Bell/Glazener Design Group
8408-C Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-3515 • Fax (919) 782-2270

George Finch, Landscape Architect, P.A.
333 St. Albans Drive, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-0219 • Fax (919) 881-0723

LAUNDERY
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD521
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 331-9330 • Fax (704) 377-7900

MECHANICAL
Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, P.A.
3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
P.O. Drawer 18038
Charlotte, NC 28218
(704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

PHOTOGRAPHY
Artech, Inc.
5540 McNeely Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 876-1922 • Fax (919) 876-0351

SOILS ENGINEER
Subsurface Investigations, Inc.
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819 • (803) 548-7523

STRUCTURAL
Glenn A. Eason, PE, Consulting Engineers
2604-D Carver Street
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 471-1800 • Fax (919) 477-4812

ACOUSTICS
Law Engineering
3301 Atlantic Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 859-5933 • Fax (919) 859-6460

CIVIL
Anderson & Associates, Inc.
7349-F West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
(919) 299-7184 • Fax (919) 299-7415

HNTB
333 St. Albans’ Drive, Suite 206
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

Laurene Group, P.A.
5727 Westpark Drive, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 522-0495 • Fax (704) 522-0499
300 South Liberty Street, Suite 250
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 727-1818 • Fax (336) 727-8801

McGill Associates, P.A.
P.O. Box 2259
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 252-0575 • (704) 252-2518

CONSTRUCTION REPORTS
Construction Market Data
4 Woodlawn Green, Suite 140
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 529-0777 • Fax (704) 529-6011

CORPORATE & PRIVATE ART
Wayne Trapp, Sculptor
Route 1, Box 95A
Vilas, NC 28692
(704) 297-4722

George Finch, Landscape Architect, P.A.
333 St. Albans Drive, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-0219 • Fax (919) 881-0723
From Apples to Zoomers

If you're wondering why so many people rely on Kinko's, it's because we have so much to offer. We're a whole store packed with the services you need most. From self-service Apple Macintosh® computers to instant poster-making Zoomer copiers.

- Quality copies of all sizes
- Full color copies
- Computer services
- Binding and finishing
- Fax and mailing services
- Volume discounts
- 18" x 24"
- 24" x 36"
- Shacoh

- Chapel Hill*
- Charlotte*
- Durham*
- Greensboro*
- Greenville
- Raleigh I*
- Raleigh II*

* OPEN 24 HOURS
* SERVICES MAY VARY BY LOCATION
Directory of Advertisers

The staff of North Carolina Architecture would like to express its appreciation to the following firms for their advertising support in 1991. The firms and their telephone numbers are listed below.

ACOUSTICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS
Southern Kinetics, Inc.
(919) 851-4185 or (704) 552-9400

ARCHITECTS
Boney Architects
(919) 763-9901
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
(919) 755-7032

ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/PLANNERS
Piedmont Olsen, Inc.
(919) 782-5511 or (919) 752-1137

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS / ILLUSTRATIONS
Architectural Presentations, Ltd.
(919) 782-2391
Artech
(919) 787-9153
Scale Model & Design Studios, Inc.
(919) 832-4304
TypEsthetics
(919) 832-1042

BRICK
Brick Association of NC
(800) NC BRICK
Custom Brick Company
(919) 832-2804 or (800) 543-1866
Lee Brick & Tile Company
(800) 672-7559

CAD SYSTEMS
CADD Concepts, Inc.
(919) 851-3602 or (704) 537-5545
Piedmont CAD/CAM
(704) 523-2400 or (919) 854-4484

CONCRETE BLOCK & MASONRY MATERIALS
Adams Products Company
(800) 672-3131 or (800) 845-0001
Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
(919) 852-2074

Carolina Solite
(704) 474-3165
CSC Concrete Company
(919) 668-2742
Exposaic Industries Inc. of North Carolina
(704) 372-1080
Lightweight Block
(800) 654-5618
Metromont Materials
(800) 476-2604 or (800) 476-2607

CONFERENCE CENTER/RESORT
Blockade Runner
(919) 256-2251

CONSTRUCTION
Bordeaux Construction Company, Inc.
(919) 220-1141
Fowler Jones Construction Company, Inc.
(919) 759-7800
J.H. Hudson Construction Company
(919) 758-2138
JEDCO Construction Company
(919) 851-6060
Leader Construction Company
(919) 395-6821

CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING MATERIALS
Carolina Architectural Products, Inc.
(704) 847-2282
Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Company
(704) 372-5030 or (800) 432-6172
Conproco Coatings
(603) 626-5100 or (800) 258-3500
FibreCem Corporation
(800) 346-6147
W. Fred Casey (Dryvit)
(704) 541-1611
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc.
(704) 342-3337
PARSEC, Inc.
(800) 527-3454

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Carolinans AGC
(704) 372-1450

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
E.J. Brown & Associates
(919) 996-3791
Gettier & Associates, Inc.
(919) 848-4831
Project Control, Inc.
(704) 938-8211
R.E. Crabtree Associates, Inc.
(919) 783-5691

ENGINEERS, CONSULTING
Professional Engineering Associates, PA
(704) 376-2512
RMA, Inc.
(919) 571-7521

ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT
Sure-Temp
(800) 247-8399

ENGINEERS/SURVEYOR/PLANNERS
Talbert & Bright, Inc./Hanover Design Services, PA
(919) 763-5350 or (919) 343-8002

ESTIMATING SERVICES
E.J. Brown & Associates
(919) 996-3791
Harris & Associates
(803) 256-8040 or (919) 831-9511

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
Harper & Shuman
(617) 492-4410 or (415) 543-5886

FOOD FACILITIES / LAUNDRY CONSULTANTS
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
(704) 331-9330

FLOORING
Eatmans Carpets
(800) 662-7011
Ivester Distributors, Inc.
(800) 247-5266 or (800) 345-3523 (in NC)
Sports Equipment & Flooring, Inc.
(704) 537-3555
INSURANCE

Victor O. Schinnerer & Co./CNA
(301) 961-9800

E & O Liability Consultants, Inc.
(800) 736-2051 or (919) 333-2050

Johnson & Higgins Carolinas, Inc.
(704) 374-1845

Professional Liability Consultants
(800) 768-4590 or (704) 376-1086

LAMINATING & FABRICATING

Corilam Fabricating Co. Inc. (Corian)
(919) 993-3511

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT / LAND PLANNER

Howard T. Capps & Associates
(919) 763-7701

LIGHTING

Forbo Industries
(804) 747-3714

MILLWORK

Pridgen Cabinet Works, Inc.
(919) 642-7175

MARBLE & GRANITE

David Allen Co.
(919) 821-7100

Design Materials
(919) 821-5200

LuckStone Corporation
(800) 247-LUCK or (919) 852-3600

NOISE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Southern Kinetics, Inc.
(704) 552-9400 or (919) 851-4185

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Carolina Office Equipment Company
(919) 791-1959

PHOTOGRAPHY

Marcus Lamkin Photography
(919) 490-2018

Jerry Markatos Photography
(919) 542-2139

PUBLISHER

The University of North Carolina Press
(800) 848-6224

RESEARCH FACILITY

North Carolina Supercomputing Center
(919) 248-1100

RESIDENTIAL / RECREATIONAL COMMUNITY

Landfall
(800) 227-8208 or NC (800) 634-7857

RETTAINING WALLS/ STONE VENEER

KeyStone Carolinas
(704) 527-5080 or (800) 545-5080

ROOFING

Carolina Builders
(919) 828-7477

FibreCem Corporation
(800) 346-6147

SCHOOL INTERIOR SYSTEMS

Carolina Architectural Products, Inc.
(704) 847-2282

PARSEC, Inc.
(800) 527-3454

Soundmaster
(919) 859-0274

Sports Equipment & Flooring, Inc.
(704) 298-7771

SOLAR STRUCTURES

Carolina Solar Structures
(704) 298-7171

UTILITY COMPANIES

Duke Power
(704) 373-4669

Public Service Company of N.C., Inc.
(800) 545-4GAS or (704) 664-6731

WINDOWS

Becker Builders Supply Company
(800) 927-6455 or (919) 791-7761

Lee Window & Door Company (Pozzi)
(919) 775-7150

Pella Windows
(800) 524-3700

CYPRESS
CEDAR
REDWOOD

Exterior and Interior Use

• Siding
• Beams
• Decking
• Paneling
• Cypress & Juniper Shingles

AFFORDABLE PRICES

Specialty Lumber Co.
Wilson's Mills, NC
(919) 934-6586

• We Deliver •
CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct (R.) are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone; but, the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components: (1) submitting, at anytime, competitive bids or price quotations, including, in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect; (2) providing discounts; or (3) providing free services. Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND ADVANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RESPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT, AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH. LEARNED AND UNCOMPROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence
is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding: Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

E.S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct: Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member’s professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official’s judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.

R. 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: Conduct which brings into serious question a Member’s qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the Members’ advice, which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members’ judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) refuse to consent to the decision, and

(b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. E.S. 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case, discipline would not be imposed in the event that opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.
**Commentary:** This rule extends only to matters which architects know are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence "should know" are illegal or fraudulent.

ES. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

ES. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities, as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

ES. 2.4 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

ES. 2.5 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability or sexual orientation.

**Commentary:** This rule applies to all professional activities of the Member, including but not limited to, dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons. No ethical standard shall be construed as condoning inappropriate behavior or establishing special privileges for any group or member of a group.

**CANON III**

**OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT**

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPREJUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT WHEN PERFORMING ALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

R. 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

**Commentary:** This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client’s consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should disclose to clients, owners, or contractors, significant circumstances known to the Member that could be construed as creating a conflict of interest and should ensure that such conflict does not compromise legitimate interests of such persons or interfere with the Member’s duty to render impartial judgment of contract performance by others.

R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.

R. 3.202 If Members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the Members shall
fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the Members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

Commentary: These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a Member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations, a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures of the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case, the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.

R. 3.203 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

Commentary: This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect’s professional responsibilities.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

R. 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members’ services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when, in fact, it could not.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

R. 3.401 Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances, Members may reveal such information to the extent the Members reasonably believe necessary:

(a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the Members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or

(b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the Members; or

(c) To comply with applicable law or with this Code.

Commentary: This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.
CANON IV
OBLIGATIONS
TO THE PROFESSION

MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.

R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.

R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the Members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.

R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member’s honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this Code.

*Commentary:* Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other’s professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional’s calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions, such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other professional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the Members’ registered consultants, the Members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the Members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

*Commentary:* The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a Member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the Member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirements that the Member have professional knowledge or supervisory control, or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant’s work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.

R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

*Commentary:* This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

R. 4.108 Members shall neither copy nor reproduce the copyrighted works of other architects or design professionals.

*Commentary:* The copyright laws of the United States shall be used as guidelines for interpretation and enforcement of this Rule.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance.
R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, and business associates.

R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer's service shall not, without the permission of the employer, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer's service by the Member.

R. 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the Member's service which are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the Member's service.
RULES OF ENACTMENT, APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT

ARTICLE I
ENACTMENT

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the "Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct," shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

ARTICLE II
APPLICATION

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all Members, Associate Members, and Members Emeritus of the AIA.

ARTICLE III
ENFORCEMENT

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide, in the Bylaws of the Institute, procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures shall provide that:

(1) Enforcement of the Code shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

(2) Formal charges will be filed directly with the National Judicial Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

(3) The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which desires, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.

(4) Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:

(a) Admonition

(b) Censure

(c) Suspension of membership for a period of time

(d) Termination of membership

(5) An appellate process be established.

(6) All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

ARTICLE IV
AMENDMENT

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.
NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPTER
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE
OF ARCHITECTS

REVISED AUGUST 9, 1991
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1992

BYLAWS
NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE
OF ARCHITECTS

ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, COMPOSITION AND GENERAL POWERS

1.1 Name

1.1.1 This Chapter. The name of this organization is the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Chapter may use a trade name for identification and to do business as approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.

1.1.2 Related Institute Organizations. In these Bylaws the above named Chapter is referred to as this Chapter; the governing Board of this Chapter as the Board of Directors, the components of this Chapter as the Section; the South Atlantic Regional Council as the Regional Council; The American Institute of Architects as the Institute; and the Board of Directors of the Institute as the Institute Board.

1.2 Objects and Powers

1.2.1 Objects. The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of the American Institute of Architects within the territory of this Chapter, which are to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice, to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society.

1.2.2 Powers

1. Powers of this Chapter shall be as provided in the laws of the State of North Carolina, the certificate of incorporation and the Institute Bylaws.

2. The Board of Directors, with the approval of the Institute Board, may organize one or more Sections within its territory.

3. The Bylaws of sections of this chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the Bylaws of this Chapter and the Bylaws and policies of the Institute.

4. The President of any Section of this Chapter or a designated representative shall be a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. One additional Director of the Board of Directors, selected in accordance with Section Bylaws may represent any Section which has a membership in good standing, on January 1 for two consecutive years of 100 or more. Each additional Director may remain a member of the Board until Section membership on January 1 falls below 90 for two consecutive years.

5. Should the governing board of any Chapter-section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and section Bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of the section's delinquency and invite reorganization of the section.

6. Student Chapters. This chapter may establish and sponsor student chapters in schools offering education programs in architecture, architectural engineering, or architectural technology located within the territory of the Chapter under conditions established by the Institute.

7. South Atlantic Regional Council. This chapter shall have representation in the South Atlantic Regional Council, The American Institute of Architects, in the manner prescribed for in the Regional Council Bylaws.

1.3 Organization

This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation duly incorporated on the 8th day of August 1913, under and by virtue of the provisions of GS 55 et seq of the State of North Carolina and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September 1913.

1.4 Territory

The territory within which this chapter shall represent and act for the Institute comprises the State of North Carolina as described in its charter or as otherwise prescribed by the Institute.

1.5 Governing Board

1.5.1 The affairs of this Chapter shall be conducted by a governing board called the Board of Directors.

1.5.2 There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors composed of the four officers, the immediate past president, and the elected Directors of this Chapter. The Executive Committee shall have full right and power to act for the Board of Directors on all matters which have been specifically delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

1.5.3 The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors may, at its discretion, invite the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State to serve as active members of the Board of Directors of the Chapter on an annual basis.

ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP

2.1 Members: General Provisions

2.1.1 Classes of Membership. The members of this Chapter shall consist of the Institute members who have been assigned to membership in this Chapter by the Institute, or who have been reorganized in this Chapter as provided in paragraph 2.3, and of the professional affiliates and honorary affiliates, it may admit as provided in Paragraph 2.4 and 2.5.

2.1.2 Definitions. In these Bylaws, Institute members who have been assigned to membership in this chapter are referred to as "assigned members." The term "unassigned member" shall refer to Institute members and other than assigned members. The term "affiliate" shall refer to professional affiliates and honorary affiliates.

2.1.3 Qualifications. This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from the Institute's policies for membership.

2.1.4 Non-Resident Status. Non-resident status shall be provided for members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Non-resident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 7.

2.1.5 Enrollment of Members. Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified of the effect by this Chapter, and shall be controlled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter without requiring payment of an admission fee, and such membership shall be announced at the next regular meeting of this chapter and in its next official publication.

2.1.6 Annual Dues and Assessments. Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 7.

2.1.7 Resignation. Any person admitted to this Chapter, other than an assigned member, may resign from this Chapter; provided that such member present a resignation in writing to the Board of Directors and in good standing at the time of resignation. If the Board of Directors finds the member qualified to resign, the resignation shall be effective as of the date of the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary.

2.2 Assigned Members

2.2.1 General. The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned
Institute members shall be provided in the Institute Bylaws.

2.2.2 Action on Applications. Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Committee shall examine and act thereon within 15 calendar days after the date the application was filed with it, and shall certify such action to the Institute Secretary.

2.2.3 Transfers. The Executive Committee shall not delay or impede the transfer of any assigned member of this Chapter in good standing who has applied for admission to another Chapter of the Institute.

2.2.4 Admission Fees Prohibited. An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter.

2.2.5 Termination. Each assigned member of this Chapter shall remain a member of the Institute until such membership in the Institute is terminated or the member is reassigned by the Institute to another chapter. Intern membership shall ipso facto be terminated on January 1 of the year following receipt by an intern member of an initial license to practice architecture.

2.2.6 Members Emeriti. Any member who has been granted member emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall ipso facto be a Member Emeritus of this Chapter. All rights, interests, privileges, titles, liabilities and obligations, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged.

2.3 Unassigned Members

2.3.1 Admission. The Executive Committee, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership in this Chapter any Institute Member or Associate Member assigned to another chapter, provided that such member applies for such membership in writing directly to the Executive Committee in the manner prescribed by it.

2.3.2 Rights and Privileges. An unassigned member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not hold any office or directorship in the Chapter, vote for delegates nor on matters affecting the Institute, nor represent its members as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute.

2.3.3 Termination. An unassigned member shall remain a member of this Chapter until such membership in the Institute is terminated or until such member requests, in accordance with Paragraph 2.1.7. The Executive Committee may terminate unassigned membership in this Chapter for indebtedness to it.

2.4 Professional Affiliate Members

2.4.1 Admission. Every application for admission to affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be made to the Executive Committee, and shall be acted upon promptly after a meeting of the applicant and/or his sponsor(s) with the Executive Committee.

2.4.2 Professional Affiliates: Qualifications. Professional affiliates are non-architects, registered to practice their professions where such requirements exist, with established professional reputations. Professional affiliates may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors, muralists and other artists, professionals in government, education, industry, research and journalism, and other professionals whose work is related to the practice of architecture.

2.4.3 Professional Affiliates—Admission Fees. Every applicant for professional affiliate membership shall pay to this chapter an admission fee as established by the Board of Directors.

2.4.4 Professional Affiliates: Rights and Privileges. Professional affiliates in good standing:

1. May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Executive Committee or that is not involved with formal or informal changes of unprofessional conduct.

2. May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter;

3. Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter.

4. May not use the initials AIA nor the phrase "The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute; violation of this provision being deemed to be prima facia evidence of unprofessional conduct.

2.5 Honorary Affiliate Members

2.5.1 Qualifications. A person of esteemed character who is not eligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture or to the arts and sciences allied therewith within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted to honorary membership in it as an Honorary Affiliate Member.

2.5.2 Nominations and Admission

1. A person eligible for honorary affiliate membership may be nominated therefore by any member of the Board of Directors. The nomination must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a history of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. Not more than one honorary affiliate member shall be elected in any one calendar year.

2. The Board, at any of its regular meetings, may admit such person as an Honorary Affiliate by the concurring roll-call vote of three-fourths of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

3. All nominations for honorary affiliation and the voting thereon shall be in executive session and remain confidential until the nominee is elected and accepts the honor.

4. When a person is made an honorary affiliate, the secretary shall prepare a Certificate of Honorary Affiliate. Such certificate shall be signed by the president and the secretary and shall state on its face the name of the honorary affiliate, the date of admission, and the reasons therefore.

5. At a chapter meeting the secretary shall announce the election of the honorary affiliate and read the citation of achievements, and the president shall admit the honoree as an honorary affiliate and present the Certificate of Honorary Affiliate.

2.5.3 Rights and Privileges. An honorary affiliate member of this Chapter:

1. Shall not pay admission fee or annual dues to this Chapter nor be subject to any assessment levied by it, nor have any interest or liability.

2. May attend, and on the invitation of the presiding officer, may speak and take part in the discussions, but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.

3. Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter, nor serve on any of its committees except in an advisory capacity.

4. May use the title "Honorary Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA," which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification, or otherwise, nor shall the words "Honorary Affiliate Member" be printed in smaller size type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials "Honorary Affiliate Members. The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute.
ARTICLE 3. CHAPTER REPRESENTATION IN RELATED INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS

3.1 The Institute
3.1.1 Delegates to Institute Meetings. The President of this Chapter shall select the number of member delegates entitled to represent them at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members in good standing of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.2 Representation. This Chapter and its members shall be represented at meetings of the Institute as prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.

3.1.3 Selection of Institute Directors. Whenever, in accordance with the by-laws of the South Atlantic Regional Council, the Chapter has the opportunity to fill the office of Institute Director, it shall follow the procedure for nomination and election described in Article 5.3.

3.1.4 Reports. The Secretary shall furnish the Institute with such reports as may be required from time to time; shall at least annually furnish the Institute Secretary with the names and addresses of all officers and assigned members of this Chapter as required to keep the Institute’s records up-to-date and complete; and shall periodically report all resignations, requests for transfer or defaults of its assigned members.

ARTICLE 4. MEETINGS

4.1 Meetings
4.1.1 Annual Meeting. This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting, at a time and place approved by the Board of Directors, for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers and directors to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Board of Directors, and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.

4.1.2 Regular Meetings. This Chapter shall hold at least one regular annual meeting at a time and place as determined by the Board of Directors.

4.1.3 Special Meetings. A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the call and notice of the special meeting shall be transacted thereat, and all rules and procedures at the meeting shall be the same as those for an annual meeting.

4.2 Notice: Quorum, Minutes
4.2.1 Notices and Calls of Meetings. A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member, by the Secretary on every member, by mailing to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting unless a longer notice shall be required by law; and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting.

4.2.2 Quorums at Meetings. A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least two elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected directors and not less than twenty-five members at large.

4.2.3 Minutes of Meetings. Written minutes of every meeting of this Chapter, recording the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this Chapter. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the Secretary and approved at a subsequent meeting of this Chapter.

4.3 Decisions at Meetings; Eligibility for Voting
4.3.1 Majority Vote. Every decision at a meeting shall be by a majority vote of those present and eligible to vote, unless otherwise required by these Bylaws.

4.3.2 Roll Call or Written Ballot Vote. A roll call vote or vote by written ballot shall be taken whenever these Bylaws require or whenever one-third of the voting members present at such meeting shall so request.

4.3.3 Proxies. Unless otherwise required by law, there shall be no voting by proxy at a meeting of this Chapter.

4.3.4 Letter Ballot. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, voting may be permitted by letter-ballot allowing 14 days from the posted date, for the ballots to be returned and counted.

4.3.5 Tie Votes. In the event of a tie vote, the list of nominees for each office and each directorship in question shall be restricted to those involved in the tie, and the nominee receiving a majority in the runoff election shall be elected to the office.

ARTICLE 5. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

5.1 Membership of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter; four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership directors as provided for in Article 1, Section 2, paragraph 1.2.4, each of whom shall be called a director. In addition, the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee.

5.2 Authority of Board of Directors
5.2.1 Powers. The management, direction, control and administration of the property, affairs and business of this Chapter shall be vested in the Board of Directors, which shall exercise all authority, rights, and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina and by these Bylaws.

5.2.2 Custodianship. The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the property and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these Bylaws in the custody of or under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefore, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these Bylaws to forward the objectives of this Chapter.

5.2.3 Awards. As funds or other means become available, this Chapter may make awards to persons, firms, corporations or associations for meritorious work in the respective fields within the territory of this Chapter. Each award shall be bestowed for and on behalf of this Chapter by the Board jury appointed by the President and President-Elect of this Chapter.

5.3 Nomination and Election of Officers and Directors
5.3.1 At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, to be held no later than October 1, the following Officers and Directors shall be elected: President-Elect, Secretary, Treasurer, two Directors, and when appropriate, Institute. The then current President-Elect shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors.

5.3.2 A Nominating Committee shall be comprised of the five immediate Past Presidents, as confirmed by the current President, and the current President and President Elect shall
serve as ex officio members of the committee. The Nominating Committee shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter, and shall prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nominees shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting. At the meeting designated for election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present nominations from the floor provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

5.3.3 Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Paragraph 4.3 of these Bylaws.

5.3.4 Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.

5.3.5 Delegation of Authority. Neither the Board of Directors nor any officer or director of this chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these Bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these Bylaws and is not contrary to law.

5.4 Terms of Office

5.4.1 The terms of office of the President, the President-Elect, and of the immediate Past-President, as a director shall be one year.

5.4.2 The terms of office of the Secretary and of the Treasurer shall be one year.

5.4.3 The terms of office of the Chapter section presidents, as Chapter Director, shall coincide with their terms of office as section president.

5.4.4 The terms of office of the four at-large Directors shall be two years with terms so staggered that two terms expire per year.

5.4.5 Each Officer and Director shall assume office on January 1st and shall serve until his successor has qualified.

5.4.6 The terms of office of the additional director representing a Chapter-Section having a membership, in good standing, of 100 or more shall be in accordance with section bylaws.

5.4.7 Vacancies. If a vacancy other than in the presidency occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors, other than by expiration of a term of office, the Board, by roll-call vote, shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office. A vacancy in the presidency will be filled by the President-Elect.

5.5 Meetings of the Board of Directors

5.5.1 Meetings Required. The Board of Directors must actually meet in a regular or special meeting in order to transact business.

5.5.2 Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organization meeting prior to the first month of the calendar year, at which the board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board, and shall review and adopt the budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It shall hold a regular meeting immediately prior to the opening of the annual business meeting and the annual organizational meeting of the Chapter.

5.5.3 Special Meetings. A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and purpose of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, and the business stated in the call and notice shall be transacted at the special meeting.

5.5.4 Officer Pro Temp. In the absence of the President, President-Elect, the Secretary or the Treasurer, the Board of Directors shall elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as the case may be. Each such officer shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the powers and authority of the office.

5.6 Notices and Calls of Meetings

5.6.1 Notice Required. Every call or notice of a regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee shall be served not less than seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.

5.6.2 Waiver of Notice. Either the call and notice or any limitations as to the business to be transacted, or both, may be waived by the written consent of every member of the Board of Directors.

5.7 Quorum at Meetings; Decisions; Minutes

5.7.1 Quorum. A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and, if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting from day to day, or to a later date.

5.7.2 Decision of the Board of Directors. Every decision of the Board of Directors shall be by a written vote unless the President presents his vote or votes of those present unless otherwise required by these bylaws or by law. The vote of a member of the Board of Directors shall be entered in the minutes upon request, and whenever a roll call vote is taken.

5.7.3 Minutes. Written minutes of every meeting of the Board of Directors recording the members in attendance, the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this chapter. A copy of each of said minutes shall be sent to the Secretary of the Institute and to the region's Directors within 30 days after the day on which the meeting was held.

ARTICLE 6. OFFICERS

6.1 Officers. The officers of this Chapter shall include a President, President-Elect, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

6.2 The President

6.2.1 Duties. The President shall be the administrative head of this Chapter and is responsible for the general supervision of its business and affairs except those placed under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and Treasurer. The President shall preside at meetings of this chapter and of the Board of Directors and act as chairman of the Executive Committee. He shall sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the officers and employees of this Chapter, and shall perform all other duties usual and incident to the office.

6.2.2 Authority. The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.

6.2.3 At the conclusion of the term of office, the President shall render a full report, in writing, on the condition, interests, activities and accomplishments of this Chapter during such term, and shall make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and desirable. A copy of this report shall be distributed to the membership and to the Secretary of the Institute; the copy to the Secretary shall be supplemented with reports of all such matters as the Institute Board requires.
BYLAWS

6.3 The President-Elect

6.3.1 Duties. The President-Elect shall assume all the powers and duties of the President in the absence or the disability, refusal or failure of the President to act, and shall perform other duties assigned by the Board of Directors or the President.

6.3.2 Succession. The President-Elect shall succeed to the office of President upon the termination of the term of office of the President, or the President's death, resignation or inability to serve.

6.4 The Secretary

6.4.1 Duties. The Secretary shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary and as secretary of meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee. The Secretary shall have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter except property that is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of the Chapter; keep its membership roll, name, charge and exercise general supervision of the offices and employees of this Chapter; sign all instruments and matters that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as required; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee and this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties as usual and incidental to the office, the duties required to be performed by law and these Bylaws and the duties properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

6.4.2 Delegation of Authority. The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter and approved by the Board of Directors the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or an corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property or the legal records of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any documents requiring the signature of the Secretary.

6.5 The Treasurer

6.5.1 Duties. The Treasurer shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its financial affairs. The Treasurer shall keep records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office, and perform all duties required by law and these Bylaws, and those properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

6.5.2 Reports. The Treasurer shall make a written annual report to the membership at the end of the fiscal year and shall furnish complete written financial statements to the Board of Directors every completion of each quarter of the fiscal year. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report, and the Treasurer's recommendations on matters relating to the finances and general welfare of this Chapter.

6.5.3 Delegation of Authority. The Treasurer shall not authorize any person to sign any financial instrument, notice of amendment of the Chapter that requires the signature of the Treasurer unless such delegation or authorization is expressly permitted in these Bylaws.

The Treasurer may delegate to an assistant or other assistant employed by the Board of Directors the actual performance of the clerical, bookkeeping statistical, collecting and recording work of the office, including the signing under the respective titles, of checks, records, vouchers, receipts, and other documents, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of the Board of Directors. The assistant treasurer shall prepare and furnish once a month to the Treasurer a written statement of all income and expenses for the previous month, or for other periods and at such other intervals as requested by the Treasurer.

6.5.4 Succession. When a new Treasurer takes office the retiring Treasurer shall, or before the successor a copy of the closing financial statement and audit, all the records and books of account, and all monies, securities, and other valuable items and papers belonging to this Chapter that are in the Treasurer's custody and possession. The incoming Treasurer shall check the same and, if found correct, shall give to the retiring Treasurer a receipt therefore and a complete release of the retiring Treasurer from any future liability with respect thereto.

6.5.5 Liability. The Treasurer shall not be personally liable for any loss of money or funds of this Chapter or for any decrease in the capital, surplus, income or reserve of any fund or account resulting from any acts performed in good faith in conducting the usual business of the office.

ARTICLE 7. DUES, FEES, ASSESSMENTS AND FINANCES

7.1 Annual Dues

7.1.1 Amount of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its entire membership, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of members and the amount of admission fees required of affiliate members, for the immediately succeeding fiscal year.

7.1.2 Period of Annual Dues. Annual dues shall cover a fiscal year, and shall be due and payable, in full, on or before January 15 of the new fiscal year.

7.1.3 New Members. A newly admitted member shall be liable for the full regular dues, except that those admitted during the last six months of the fiscal year, are liable for only one-half of the regular dues.

7.1.4 Individual Exemption from Payment of Dues. A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues by the Institute by retirement ipso facto shall be exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.

7.1.5 Individual Remission of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional instances and under exceptional circumstances and for what it deems adequate cause, remit the annual Chapter dues of any individual or affiliate in whole or in part for any year, and such remission may be made retroactive.

7.2 Supplemental Dues

7.2.1 Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.

7.2.2 The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 2nd.

7.2.3 The Board of Directors, by concurring vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but not in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 7.2.1 of this section.

7.2.4 Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member's organization are paid.

7.2.5 Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for
supplementary dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.

7.2.6 Organizations as described in paragraph 7.2.1 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 7.2.2 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the chapter territory.

7.3 Assessments

7.3.1 The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors, may levy an assessment on the members and associate members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Such an assessment on the members shall be alike and equal for each thereof; on the associate members, alike and equal for each thereof; and the amount of the assessment on each member or associate member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year. Professional and student affiliates shall be exempt.

7.3.2 Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and necessity therefore, when it shall be payable and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every Board of Directors member not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.

7.4 Default of Dues and Assessments

7.4.1 Default of Annual and Supplemental Dues. Every member, who has not paid full regular and supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year in accordance with paragraphs 7.1 and 7.2 shall be in default.

7.4.2 Every member who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for said payment shall be in default for the amount assessed.

7.4.3 Notice of Default to the Institute. At the end of the first three months period of each fiscal year, and at such other times as the Secretary of the Institute requests, the Secretary of this Chapter shall send to the Secretary of the Institute a list of all members in default to this Chapter with the amount of each default, and, when any such default is cured, the Secretary shall immediately notify the Secretary of the Institute.

7.5 Terminations for Default

7.5.1 If an unassigned member is in default to this Chapter, his or her membership shall be terminated, provided that in all cases he or she shall have been given a written notice of at least thirty days prior to the date of termination, during which period the default may be cured and the membership maintained. If an assigned member is in default to this Chapter for nonpayment, the Secretary of this Chapter shall so advise the Secretary of The Institute, and request termination of the membership, provided that in all cases the 30 day notice has been given as in paragraph 7.5.1 above.

7.6 Readmissions

7.6.1 Except for those individuals terminated without prejudice by The Institute, a terminated member, formerly assigned to this chapter who is readmitted to the Institute and again assigned to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for members and shall pay any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

7.6.2 Any former professional affiliate readmitted to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for the classification of membership and shall pay any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

7.7 Finances

7.7.1 Budgets and Appropriations. Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership, shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures for the fiscal year, at least the immediate succeeding fiscal year, and make annual appropriations in accordance therewith, authorize expenditures therefor, and authorize the Treasurer to pay the authorized expenditures when due.

7.7.2 Budget and Finance Committee. This committee composed of the President, the President-Elect, the immediate Past-President, the Secretary, the Secretary-Elect, the Treasurer, the Treasurer-Elect, and the Executive Director of the Chapter (ex-Officio) shall be chaired by the Treasurer and shall meet by November 15 of each year to recommend a budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall be presented to the Board of Directors for review and adoption prior to the new fiscal year.

7.7.3 Audits. Whenever a new Treasurer is elected and at such other times as the Board of Directors shall require the audit and approval thereof, the books of the Treasurer and the rolls of this Chapter shall be audited by a certified public accountant employed by the Board of Directors and a copy thereof shall be filed with the Treasurer and another copy with the Secretary of the Institute.

7.7.4 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

ARTICLE 8. PROPERTY, RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

8.1 Acquisition of Property.

8.1.1 Authority. In order to carry on its affairs and exercise its powers this Chapter may acquire real property and personal property for its own use.

8.1.2 Gifts. Only the Board of Directors shall have any right or authority to solicit, receive, take or accept any gift, bequest or devise for or on the behalf of this Chapter, and it shall not accept any gift, bequest or devise if it will not promote the objects and purposes of this Chapter, or if it and its administration will place an undue financial or other burden on this Chapter.

8.2 Dividends Prohibited. Unexpended and unencumbered income at the close of a fiscal year shall be used only to further the objects of the Chapter, safeguard its future, and perfect its members in the art, practice and science of architecture, and shall never be distributed as dividends to the members.

8.3 Institute Property Interests. This Chapter shall not have any title to or interest in any property of the Institute nor shall it be liable for any debt or other pecuniary obligation of the Institute. The Institute shall not have any title to or interest in the property of this Chapter, and the Institute shall not be liable for any debt or other obligation of this Chapter.

8.4 Suspension of Interests, Rights and Privileges; Good Standing Defined. A member is not in good standing in this Chapter while under charges of unprofessional conduct, and is not in good standing and shall be under suspension if and while in default of dues or other obligations to either this Chapter or the Institute. Immediately upon the suspension of a member, the member's rights in this Chapter and the Institute are withdrawn until the member is restored to good standing, except that periodical publications and other regular mailings may be continued if dues are paid.

ARTICLE 9. COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

9.1 Composition. The committees, their membership, terms of office, and duties shall be as determined by the Board of Directors. The membership terms of office and duties of each committee shall be prescribed by the body that established it, but the Board of Directors may assign additional duties to any committee at any time.

9.2 Committee Members. The members and the chair of every committee shall be selected by the Board of Directors.

9.3 Reports. Every committee shall make an annual report to the Board of Directors.
9.4 **Commissions.** This Chapter may establish commissions to act as supervisory and liaison agents of the Board of Directors for the committees of this Chapter.

9.5 **Authority.** No commission, committee, task force, nor any member or chairperson thereof, bind or obligate financial obligations unless authorized to do so by the Board of Directors. None of the foregoing shall commit the Chapter on any matter without specific written authority.

**ARTICLE 10. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE**

10.1 **Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct**

10.1.1 **Institute Code.** The code of ethics and professional conduct adopted or recommended by the Institute shall apply to the professional activities of the members of this Chapter, and every interpretation made by the Institute Board of Directors shall be deemed to be the interpretation of this Chapter.

10.2 **Chapter Amendments Prohibited.** No amendment or interpretation of the code of ethics and professional conduct adopted or recommended by the Institute shall be made by this Chapter.

**ARTICLE 11. AFFILIATIONS AND ENDORSEMENTS**

11.1 **Affiliations with Other Organizations.** This Chapter shall not form nor enter into any affiliations with any individual, but it may affiliate with any local organization operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price-fixing or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.

11.2 **Agreements of Affiliation.** Every affiliation must be authorized by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

11.3 **Conditions of Affiliation.**

11.3.1 **Statement of Purpose.** Every agreement of affiliation shall set out in full the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliation, and the nature of its organization, membership, government and operations.

11.3.2 **Limitations.** It shall be a condition of every affiliation that the affiliated organization shall not have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and that it shall not delegate this Chapter to any policy in any manner by pronouncement or otherwise, unless the Board of Directors has duly and specifically voted to be so bound or obligated.

11.3.3 **Termination.** Any affiliation may be terminated by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors but the Board of Directors must give notice in writing to the affiliated organization of its intention to cancel and give it an opportunity to be heard in the matter, and a like provision pertaining to cancellation by the affiliated organization must be included in the agreement of affiliation.

**ARTICLE 12. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

12.1 **Authority.** The legal and administrative office of the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects shall be at a specific location, in Raleigh, North Carolina, selected by the Board of Directors. If this location becomes untenable the Board of Directors shall select an alternate location.

12.2 **Executive Director.**

12.2.1 The administrative and executive offices shall be in the charge of the Executive Officer, who shall be known as the Executive Director. An Executive Director may be appointed by and report to the Board of Directors.

12.2.2 Upon appointment by the Board of Directors, the Executive Director shall act as Assistant Treasurer and furnish and maintain a fidelity bond in favor of the Chapter in a sum which shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors but which shall not be less than ten thousand dollars. Such bond shall be issued by a surety company satisfactory to the Board of Directors and shall insure the full reimbursement to the Chapter by the surety company, in the event of death, resignation, or removal from office of the Executive Director, for any and all loss this Chapter may sustain of monies, funds, securities, negotiable instruments, or other personal property belonging to the Chapter that may come into the hands or possession of the Executive Director, including that for which the Treasurer is responsible.

12.2.3 The Executive Director shall have general management of the administration of the Chapter affairs, subject to the general direction and control of the Board of Directors and supervision of the administrative office of the Chapter.

12.2.4 The Executive Director shall be authorized to countersign, with the Treasurer, checks written in payment of budgeted and of other Board approved Chapter obligations.

12.3 **Assistants to the Executive Director.** The Board of Directors may employ assistants to the Executive Director to perform such duties as may be assigned to the Assistants by the Board and by the Executive Director.

12.4 **Records Open to Members.** The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer's books of account and the Secretary's records of this Chapter, except confidential matters relating to charges of unprofessional conduct, membership applications, shall be open to inspection at the executive office of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

12.5 **Parliamentary Authority.** The rules contained in Roberts "Rules of Order Newly Revised" shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter, the Chapter Board, the Executive Committee, and the Chapter committees and commissions in all cases in which the said Rules of Order are applicable and insofar as they are not inconsistent or in conflict with these Bylaws, or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Chapter Board.

12.6 **Liability, Indemnification and Insurance.**

12.6.1 **Liability.** In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors, committee members and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.

12.6.2 **Indemnification.** To the greatest extent authorized or permitted by law, this Chapter shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless any person from and against any and all liability, settlements, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with or resulting from the defense or appeal of any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which such person may become involved as a party, witness or otherwise by reason of such person's position as a present or former officer, director, committee member or employee of this Chapter or in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter; provided that such person shall have acted in good faith for a purpose which he or she reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this Chapter; has discharged the duties of his or her position with that degree of diligence, care and skill which ordinarily prudent persons would exercise under similar circumstances in like position or has acted on the advice of counsel; and in criminal actions or proceedings, shall have had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct to be unlawful.

12.6.3 **Insurance.** The Executive Committee may authorize the purchase and maintenance by this Chapter of such insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, committee members, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.
ARTICLE 13. AMENDMENTS

13.1 Amendments at Meetings of this Chapter

13.1.1 Notice of Proposed Amendments. These Bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter, provided that a notice stating the purpose of each proposed amendment and the reason therefore and a copy of the proposed amendment is sent to every member eligible to vote on the amendment not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be considered.

13.1.2 Two-thirds Vote Required. It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend the provision of these Bylaws.

13.2 Amendments by the Board of Directors

13.2.1 Conformity with Institute Bylaws. The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, shall amend any of these Bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These Bylaws, and any amendments to them, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws.

13.3 Interpretation of Bylaws. These Bylaws shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.
R.S. Griffin, Architect
Architecture • Interior Design
Planning • Preservation

32 All Souls Crescent
Asheville, N.C. 28803 • (704)274-5979

ALLEN WEISS,
PHOTOGRAPHER
POST OFFICE BOX 10723
RALEIGH, NC 27605
AREA CODE 919.832.0250
FAX 919.821.0944
Adams is the leader in concrete solutions.

Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design.

For over 40 years, Adams has been gaining the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high-quality products, superior knowledge, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams' new UL Certified, two hour fire-resistant REDLINE block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a variety of colors, shapes and sizes. And if you're not sure what your needs are, Adams' highly trained sales engineers and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Please send me more information on Adams Products Company:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name: ____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address: __________________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City/State: ____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail to: Adams Products Company P.O. Box 189 Morrisville, N.C. 27560 Attn: Ellen Payne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush me information on:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ ADAMS NEW REDLINE BLOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ ADAMS PROFILE CONCRETE MASONRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ PRE-GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ GLASS BLOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ TURFSTONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ OTHER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADAMS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Adams Builds Confidence.
Durham 1-800-845-0001, Morrisville 1-800-672-3331, Raleigh 1-800-672-3331, Fayetteville 1-800-682-7025, Kinston 1-800-682-5740, Wilmington 1-800-722-3845, Rocky Mount 1-800-672-6712, Greenville (919) 355-7258
Timeless roof design, for ageless architecture.

You've been looking for (and asking for) a roof that's as distinctive as your designs. And it's finally here with CertainTeed's new Grand Manor Shingle™.

Grand Manor opens up a whole new world of design possibilities. It's more than just another new roof. It's a whole new kind of asphalt roof. An elegant, awe-inspiring roof with an unequalled, luxurious, natural appearance. Which is why it's a natural for architects who want their designs to make a real statement.

Grand Manor looks different because it's made different.

No other shingle in the world is made like Grand Manor. It's built on two full size, one piece base shingles. When applied, Grand Manor becomes a remarkable five layer shingle roof!

Triple stepped laminations create deep surrounds for each 8" tab. The visual effect wedges timeless design elements with state-of-the-art engineering.

Random shadow lines and extra deep tabs, together with the massive Shingle™ construction, create a dimensional appearance and an authentic, natural look which no other shingle can duplicate. A look that's ideal for those special custom homes as well as for your more prestigious hotels, restaurants and other up-scale light commercial projects.

Our warranty has your buildings covered.

If a manufacturing defect exists in any shingle, it will usually show up in the first few years. So while your Grand Manor roof carries a 30-year limited warranty, we've added extraordinary security to the first 10 years following application with SureStart™ 10 protection. SureStart 10 guarantees 100% replacement cost of labor and materials (including roof tear off and disposal costs) if you have a manufacturing defect during the first 10 years. Plus, the warranty is transferable during the SureStart period.

Start turning your buildings into something really grand. And start watching your business go through the roof. For more information and a brochure, call Steve Hamilton at 919-828-7471, Ext. 287.

Carolina Builders
Raleigh, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Cary/Apex,
Johnston County, Wilmington, Durham, Rocky Mount, N.C.
Greenville, Columbia, S.C.

Edwards Lumber Co.
Charlotte, Huntersville, N.C.

*Pat pend.